

REPUBLIC  
OF  
SOUTH AFRICA



REPUBLIEK  
VAN  
SUID-AFRIKA

# Government Gazette Staatskoerant

*Regulation Gazette*

**No. 6898**

*Regulasiekoerant*

Vol. 424

PRETORIA, 13 OCTOBER  
OKTOBER 2000

**No. 21627**

**We all have the power to prevent AIDS**

AIDS  
affects  
us all



A  
new  
struggle

**Prevention is the cure**

**AIDS  
HELPLINE**

**0800 012 322**

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

---

**CONTENTS**

| No.                  |                                                                                                                        | Page<br>No. | Gazette<br>No. |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----------------|
| <b>PROCLAMATIONS</b> |                                                                                                                        |             |                |
| R. 60                | National Unity and Reconciliation Act<br>(34/1995): Truth and Reconciliation<br>Commission: Committee on Amnesty ..... | 3           | 21627          |
| R. 61                | do.: do.: do. ....                                                                                                     | 67          | 21627          |

**INHOUD**

| No.                 |                                                                                                                                                 | Bladsy<br>No. | Koerant<br>No. |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|
| <b>PROKLAMASIES</b> |                                                                                                                                                 |               |                |
| R. 60               | Wet op die Bevordering van Nasionale<br>Eenheid en Versoening (34/1995):<br>Kommissie vir waarheid en versoening:<br>Komitee oor Amnestie ..... | 34            | 21627          |
| R. 61               | do.: do.: do. ....                                                                                                                              | 83            | 21627          |

---



# PROCLAMATION

*by the*

*President of the Republic of South Africa*

No. R. 60, 2000

## TRUTH AND RECONCILIATION COMMISSION: COMMITTEE ON AMNESTY

### PROCLAMATION UNDER SECTION 20(1) OF THE PROMOTION OF NATIONAL UNITY AND RECONCILIATION ACT, 1995 (ACT NO. 34 OF 1995)

Notice is hereby given that amnesty in terms of section 20(1) of the Promotion of National Unity and Reconciliation Act, 1995 (Act No. 34 of 1995), was granted-

(a) on 9 November 1999 to -

- (i) **VUSIMUZI ISAAC NDABA** (identity number 66082 0548 2 08 0), in respect of unlawful possession and supply to REV. P MHLONGO of two AK47 rifles, two hand grenades and an unknown quantity of ammunition, committed on or about the 3 May 1989 at or near Mpumalanga, KwaZulu-Natal;
- (ii) **FRANCOIS SWARTZ** (identity number 680713 5299 08 1), in respect of malicious damage to property and public violence, committed during 1986 at or near Touwsrivier;
- (iii) **STANLEY MAKWENKWANDILE MBENGO** (identity number 620415 5526 08 2), in respect of -
  - (aa) public violence;
  - (bb) public violence including arson, and
  - (cc) unlawful possession of a firearm and ammunition, committed during 1985 at or near Uitenhage;
- (iv) **PATRICK BONGINKOSI MABASO** (date of birth 5 May 1962), in respect of the unlawful possession of -
  - (aa) an AK47 automatic rifle;
  - (bb) four F1 hand grenades;
  - (cc) two AK47 magazines;
  - (dd) one Makarov pistol magazine; and
  - (ee) ammunition;

(b) on 10 November 1999 to-

- (i) **AUGUSTUS MKHULU GUMEDE** (identity number 690904 5390 08 1), in respect of the murder of MR MSIMANGO, committed on or about 26 September 1993 at or near A52 Mazibuko Street, Thokoza;

- (ii) **VELAPHI LOT DLAMINI** (identity number 641025 5900 08 1), in respect of-
- (aa) the attack on one JWARA, committed during or about 1986 at or near Killarney, Orlando West;
  - (bb) the attack on one MADIPERE, committed during or about the period 1986-1987 at or near Zone 1, Meadowlands;
  - (cc) the attack on an unknown female councillor's house, committed during or about the period 1980-1987 at or near Orlando West;
  - (dd) the attack on a municipal police guard, committed during or about 1987 at or near Mzimhlope Women's hostel;
  - (ee) attack on one BOTILE, committed during or about the period 1986-1987 at or near Orlando East;
  - (ff) the attempted robbery of a Coin Security vehicle, committed during or about November 1991 at or near Emmarentia;
  - (gg) the killing of an unknown IFP leader, committed during or about the period 1991-1992 at or near Mohale street, Orlando West;
  - (hh) the attack on IFP members or supporters, committed during or about the period 1991-1992 at or near Zone 1, Meadowlands;
  - (ii) the attack on an unknown IFP supporter, committed during or about the period 1991-1992 at or near the Soweto highway;
  - (jj) the attack on a group of IFP members or supporters, committed during or about the period 1991-1992 at or near Mabasothe street, Mzimhlope;
  - (kk) the attack on BIZA MTJALI, committed during or about the period 1992-1993 at or near Mzimhlope township;
  - (ll) the attack on guards, committed during or about 1992 at or near the main gate of the Mzimhlope Hostel;
  - (mm) the attack upon Mzimhlope Hostel shops, committed during or about the period 1992-1993;
  - (nn) the shoot-out at or near the main gate of the Mzimhlope hostel, committed during or about 1992;
  - (oo) the fighting between IFP and ANC members and/or supporters, committed during or about 1993 at or near Anchor High School;

- (pp) the unlawful possession of arms and ammunition in respect of-
  - (A) Langlaagte case no. 59/9/94;
  - (B) Sebokeng case no. 519/4/95; and
  - (C) Orlando case no. 49/8/93;
- (iv) **SAMUEL THABISO NTHO** (identity number 700727 5543 08 8), in respect of-
  - (aa) the attempted murder; and
  - (bb) the unlawful possession of hand grenades and ammunitioncommitted on or about 24 January 1992 at or near Sharpeville;
- (v) **PETER LUJA MBALA** (identity number 651012 5760 04 8); in respect of-
  - (aa) the murder of CAIPHUS NDABA;
  - (bb) the murder of SIPHO SITHOLE; and
  - (cc) arson,committed on or about the 8 to 9 April 1994 at or near the Power Park Squatter Camp, Soweto;
- (c) on 11 November 1999 to-
  - (i) **TSIETSI GIDEON THLOLOE** (identity number 710824 5897 08 1); and
  - (ii) **ANDRIES JOHNNY MAGETI MOTLOUNG** (identity number 720709 5365 08 0),in respect of the murder of FANNIE BAFANA NKWANE, committed on or about 25 January 1991 at or near Kokosi Township, Fochville;
- (iii) **WISEMAN MZUBANZI QHALO** (identity number 610628 5754 08 0), in respect of -
  - (aa) housebreaking with the intention to kidnap and kidnapping;
  - (bb) the murder of DOCTOR JOHN MADUNA;
  - (cc) the attempted murder of ANTHONY HADEBE;
  - (dd) the unlawful possession of a 9 mm Parabellum pistol; and
  - (ee) the unlawful possession of ammunition,committed on or about 29 March 1994 at or near Pimville and Orlando East, Johannesburg;

(d) on 16 November 1999 to-

- (i) **THAMI PETER MTHUNZI** (date of birth 11 August 1964); and
- (ii) **MJABULELWA TIMOTHY TEMBE** (identity number 650609 5568 08 5),

in respect of-

- (aa) the unlawful possession of four unlicensed AK 47 rifles and ammunition;
- (bb) the unlawful possession of a 9 mm Makarov pistol; and
- (cc) the unlawful possession of 269 rounds of ammunition, committed on or about 16 April 1994 at or near KwaMashu;

(e) on 18 November 1999 to-

- (i) **JABULANE MONTECHRISTO PATOSE** (identity number 620114 5847 08 6);
- (ii) **MOKETE BENNET MSIMANGO** (identity number 660611 5678 08 6);
- (iii) **ERNEST MZAYIFANE HLONGWANE** (identity number 720414 5907 08 6); and
- (iv) **SIBULELO GOODMAN MZUMBE** (identity number 691223 5528 08 0),

in respect of the attempted murder of JOHANNES SELAI, committed on or about 26 July 1992 at or near the Checkers Tavern, Boipatong, Vanderbijlpark;

- (v) **PATRICK LUNENG MASHA** (identity number 660912 5421 08 3), in respect of the attempted murder and arson of the house of ELIZABETH MAKWANA, committed during 1986 at or near Tshehlwaneng Village;

(f) on 17 November 1999 to-

- (i) **DANIEL NDODA MOELE** (identity number 591223 5660 08 2), in respect of-

- (aa) the robbery of the Ormonde Police Station, committed during February 1993;
- (bb) the armed robbery of Transvaal Galvanising Company, committed on or about 9 July 1993 at or near Vorsterskroon;
- (cc) the illegal possession of a 7.65mm Walter pistol; and
- (dd) the illegal possession of ammunition;

- (ii) **MOTSEPE ESEKIEL MAMETSE** (date of birth 1 March 1961), in respect of robbery of the Ormonde Police Station, committed during February 1993;

(g) on 22 November 1999 to-

- (i) **ZENZELE TERENCE DLAMINI** (identity number 621218 5853 08 7), in respect of the bomb attack on the Sobantu Mobile Police Station and Sobantu School, committed on or about 13 August 1986 at or near Sobantu Village, Pietermaritzburg;
- (ii) **ALBERT S'MANGALISO MASEKO** (identity number 641012 5252 08 5), in respect of-
  - (aa) the attempted murder of THULANI SIMON MKHIZE, SIKHUMBUZO MDLALOSE and SIYOBONA ALPHEUS NGCOBO, and
  - (bb) the unlawful possession of unlicensed firearms, committed during or about September 1992 at or near Magongqo Location, Pietermaritzburg;
- (iii) **ABSOLOM DUMISANI MADONSELA** (date of birth 18 April 1968), in respect of-
  - (aa) the attempted murder of MFUNDO LUKE;
  - (bb) the attempted murder of JUSTICE SIKHWENI;
  - (cc) the robbery of two Winchester shotguns; and
  - (dd) the illegal possession of firearms and ammunition, committed on or about 30 May 1987 at or near an electrical sub-station in Soweto;
- (iv) **FUMANEKILE BOOI** (identity number 601115 5876 08 0), in respect of-
  - (aa) the killing of Sergeant NICHOLAS JOHANNES ELS;
  - (bb) the attempted killing of GEORGE BEESLAER and GAVIN DAVID MOYES;
  - (cc) the unlawful possession of a Makarov pistol and 38 rounds of ammunition;
  - (dd) the unlawful possession of a hand grenade, committed on or about the 5 July 1990 at or near Nyanga in the district of Mitchells Plain;

(h) on 24 November 1999 to-

- (i) **DALUXOLO WORDSWORTH LUTHULI** (identity number 480926 5551 08 5), in respect of-
  - (aa) the murder of ZAZI KHUZWAYO, committed during or about April 1987 at or near Claremont;
  - (bb) the attempted murder of Mrs PAM TSHABALALA, committed during 1987 at or near Claremont;

- (cc) the murder and attempted murder of an unknown number of people at the house of VICTOR NTULI at Kwa-Makhutha, committed during or about January 1987;
- (dd) the murder and attempted murder of an unknown number of people who were shot after the making of an insulting remark ("klova") at Claremont, committed during or about 1987;
- (ee) his participation in a battle between IFP supporters and UDF supporters which took place in the vicinity of councilor MNCWABE'S house at Esinathingi and in which at least one unknown person was killed, committed during or about November 1987;
- (ff) the burning down by the use of petrol bombs of the house of MRS MAZUBUKO, committed at Unit 1 North, Mpumalanga;
- (gg) the murder and attempted murder of an unknown number of people and the burning down of houses at Unit 2 Mpumalanga, committed during 1987 or 1988 in retaliation to an attack on the house of WALTER MTHALANE;
- (hh) the murder of approximately nine people whose identities are not known, the attempted murder of an unknown number of people and the destruction of approximately eight houses, one of which was known as "Summertime", at Unit 1 South, Mpumalanga, , committed during 1987 or 1988;
- (ii) the murder and attempted murder of an unknown number of people in the Mophela area near Mpumalanga in an attack led by MKHUPHULENI GUMEDE on UDF Supporters, committed during 1987 or 1988;
- (jj) the murder and attempted murder of an unknown number of people and the burning down of a house in the Mophela area near Mpumalanga, committed during or about 1989/90 in an attack in which and as a result of which LATHI SIBISI, an IFP supporter and operative, was injured and later died;
- (kk) the murder of approximately 6 people and the attempted murder of an unknown number of people at an informal settlement known as "Zamane" near Unit 4, Mpumalanga, during 1989 or 1990, committed during an attack which was made in retaliation to the murder of



four IFP supporters who had been abducted from a Rainbow Chicken staff bus;

(ll) the murder and attempted murder of an unknown number of people and the burning down of approximately 30 houses in the Enkunuzini area near Njobokazi, committed during a retaliatory attack in 1989 or 1990;

(mm) the murder and attempted murder of an unknown number of people and the burning down of approximately six houses at Unit 1 North, Mpumalanga, committed during 1987 or 1988;

(nn) the murder of MR GUDUZA at Unit 4 Mpumalanga, committed during 1987 or 1988;

(oo) the murder and attempted murder of an unknown number of people and the burning down of an unknown number of houses at Wards 8 and 9, Mpumalanga, committed during an attack which took place during 1988;

(pp) the murder and attempted murder of an unknown number of people and the destruction of an unknown number of houses at Mpumalanga, committed during 1988 in attacks which were carried out in retaliation to the killing of MR NQUBO and four other persons;

(qq) the role he played in the murder of APRIL TALIWE, committed during or about April 1992 at Esikhawini;

(rr) the role he played in the murder of DETECTIVE SERGEANT KHUMALO and MR MABIKA at Esikhawini, committed during or about February 1993;

(ss) the role he played in the murder of NATHI GUMEDE at or near Port Durnford, committed during or about March 1993;

(tt) the conspiracy to murder MR NXUMALO, a male nurse at the Eshowe Hospital, committed during or about March 1993;

(uu) the conspiracy to murder CAPTAIN E N MASINGA, committed during 1992;

(vv) the unlawful provision of military training to persons, committed during March 1986 and December 1993;

(ww) the unlawful supply and possession of machine guns and rifles in contravention of sections 32(1) and 35(1)(a) read with sections 1 and 2 of the Arms and Ammunition Act, 1969 (Act No. 75 of 1969), committed during the period January 1983 to December 1993;

- (xx) the unlawful supply and possession of ammunition intended to be used in machine guns and rifles in contravention of sections 32(1)(e) and 35(1)(b) of the Arms and Ammunition Act, 1969 (Act No. 75 of 1969), committed during the period January 1983 to December 1993;
  - (yy) the unlawful supply and possession of firearms in contravention of sections 2 and 35(1)(a) of the Arms and Ammunition Act, 1969 (Act No. 75 of 1969), committed during the period January 1983 to December 1993;
  - (zz) the unlawful supply and possession of ammunition in contravention of sections 35(1)(b) and 36 of the Arms and Ammunition Act, 1969 (Act No. 75 of 1969), committed during the period January 1983 to December 1993; and
  - (A) the unlawful possession and supply of hand grenades and other explosive material in contravention of the provisions of the Arms and Ammunition Act, 1969 (Act No. 75 of 1969), and sections 5 and 28 of the Explosives Act, 1956 (Act No. 26 of 1956), committed during the period January 1983 to December 1993;
- (ii) **BHEKISISA ALEX KHUMALO** (identity number 670921 5289 08 3), in respect of-
- (aa) the murder and attempted murder of an unknown number of people at the house of VICTOR NTULI, committed during or about January 1987 at or near Kwa-Makhutha;
  - (bb) the murder of ZAZI KHUZWAYO, committed during or about April 1987 at or near Claremont;
  - (cc) the attempted murder of MRS PAM TSHABALALA, committed during 1987 at or near Claremont;
  - (dd) the assault of unknown persons with a baton and the shooting at a group of unknown persons while patrolling the streets of Mpumalanga with JABULANI MAKHATINI during 1987;
  - (ee) his participation in a battle between IFP supporters and UDF supporters which took place in the vicinity of councilor Mncwabe's house at Esinathingi and in which at least one unknown person was killed;
  - (ff) the attempted murder of an unknown person by stabbing him with a knife in the vicinity of Magoba's Shebeen at Unit 2, committed during 1988 at or near Mpumalanga;



- (gg) the murder of an unknown person and the attempted murder of unknown persons, committed during 1988 at or near Three Lines, Mpumalanga;
  - (hh) the murder of Mrs XABA, committed during 1988 at or near Mpumalanga;
  - (ii) the attempted murder of unknown persons and malicious damage to property by firing shots at Mr Chonco's house, committed during 1988 at or near Mpumalanga;
  - (jj) the shooting at a crowd of people with a pump action gun, committed during 1992 at or near Esikhawini; and
  - (kk) the unlawful supply and possession of firearms and ammunition in contravention of the provisions of Arms and Ammunition Act, 1969 (Act No, 75 of 1969), during the period 1987 to 1993;
- (iii) **DAVID ZWELI DLAMINI** (identity number 670921 5289 08 3), in respect of -
- (aa) the murder and attempted murder of unknown persons and the burning down of houses, committed during 1987 or 1988 at or near Unit 2, Mpumalanga;
  - (bb) the attempted murder of an unknown policeman by shooting and injuring him while he was guarding the house of Induna Ngcobo, committed during or about 1987 at or near Dindi in the Taylor's Halt area;
  - (cc) his participation in a battle between IFP supporters and UDF supporters which took place in the vicinity of councillor Mncwabe's house, committed during or about November 1987 at or near Esinathingi;
  - (dd) the murder and attempted murder of an unknown number of people, committed during 1991 at or near Njobokazi;
  - (ee) the murder of approximately ten people and the attempted murder of an unknown number of people, committed during 1992 at or near Paul's Shebeen, Section J1, Esikhawini;
  - (ff) the murder and attempted murder of an unknown number of people, committed during 1992 in Section J1, Esikhawini in a series of random attacks over a period of approximately one month;
  - (gg) the murder and attempted murder of an unknown number of people and the malicious damage of property, committed during February 1993 at or near Section J1, Esikhawini, in retaliation to an attack upon a KZP patrol;

- (hh) the murder of NAPHTAL NXUMALO, committed during or about June 1992 at or near Esikhawini;
  - (ii) the murder and attempted murder of an unknown number of people who were in or alighting from a Richards Bay Minerals bus, committed during 1993 at or near Section H2, Esikhawini;
  - (jj) the conspiracy to murder Mr NXUMALO, a male nurse, committed during or about March 1993 at or near the Eshowe Hospital;
  - (kk) the kidnapping and murder of NATHI GUMEDE, committed during or about May 1993 at or near Durban and Port Durnford;
  - (ll) the murder of APRIL TALIWE, committed during or about June 1992 at or near Esikhawini;
  - (mm) the murder of an unknown school teacher and the murder and or attempted murder of two unknown persons, committed during or about July 1992 in the vicinity of the Mzingwenya Lower Primary School, Esikhawini;
  - (nn) the murder and attempted murder of an unknown number of people, committed during or about July 1992 at or near the Mkhoboza bus stop, Esikhawini;
  - (oo) the attempted murder of WELCOME MTHIMKULU and an unknown woman, committed during or about July 1992 at or near Esikhawini;
  - (pp) the murder and attempted murder of an unknown number of people, committed during or about July 1992 at or near the Ntokozweni bus stop, Esikhawini;
  - (qq) the murder and attempted murder of an unknown number of people, committed during or about July 1992 in the vicinity of the Railway Hostel, Section H 2, Esikhawini; and
  - (rr) the unlawful supply and possession of firearms, ammunition and explosives in contravention of the provisions of the Arms and Ammunition Act, 1969 (Act No. 75 of 1969), and sections 5 and 28 of the Explosives Act, 1956 (Act No. 26 of 1956), committed during the period 1987 to 1993;
- (iv) **BERTWELL BHEKI NDLOVU** (identity number 700109 0343 08 9), in respect of-
- (aa) the murder of Mr MSOMI, committed during 1988 at or near D Section, Mpumalanga;

- (bb) the failure to report the murders of an unknown man and an unknown woman who were killed in his presence during 1989 at Ndwedwe;
- (cc) the attempted murder of an unknown number of persons by shooting at a crowd of people, committed during 1989 in the vicinity of a school at Ndwedwe;
- (dd) the murder of BONGANI NTOMBELA and the attempted murder of THEMBINKOSI MTHLANE, MESHACK NDLELA, MADODA NZIMANDE and ERNEST MTUNGWA, committed on or about 17 December 1991 at or near Imbali; and
- (ee) the unlawful possession of firearms and ammunition in contravention of the provisions of the Arms and Ammunition Act, 1969 (Act No. 75 of 1969), committed during the period 1988 to 1991;
- (v) **ROMEO MBUSO MBAMBO** (identity number 700325 5793 08 2) in respect of:
  - (aa) the murder OF APRIL TALIWE, committed during or about June 1992 at or near Esikhawini;
  - (bb) the murder of NAPHTAL NXUMALO, committed during or about June 1992 at or near Section H2, Esikhawini;
  - (cc) the attempted murder of WELCOME MTHIMKULU and an unknown woman, committed during or about July 1992 at or near Esikhawini;
  - (dd) the murder of Detective Sergeant KHUMALO and Mr MABIKA, committed during or about February 1993 at or near Esikhawini;
  - (ee) defeating the ends of justice in respect of the police investigation into the murders of Detective Sergeant KHUMALO and Mr MABIKA;
  - (ff) the kidnapping and murder of NATHI GUMEDE, committed during or about May 1993 at or near Durban and Port Durnford;

- (gg) the murder of BAFANA JELE, SIBUSISO MDLULI, MUZIKHAKHE NGCOBO and SIPHO MZIMELA, committed during or about June 1993 at or near Paul Ngema's Shebeen, Esikhawini;
- (hh) defeating the ends of justice in respect of the police investigation into the murders of BAFANA JELE, SIBUSISO MDLULI, MUZIKHAKHE NGCOBO and SIPHO MZIMELA;
- (ii) the murder of Sergeant DLAMINI, committed during or about June 1993 at or near Esikhawini;
- (jj) defeating the ends of justice in respect of the police investigation into the murder of Sergeant DLAMINI;
- (kk) the conspiracy to murder certain ANC leaders and activists, including Mr BHEKI NTULI, committed during the period January 1992 and June 1993;
- (ll) the murder and attempted murder of unknown persons, committed during or about July 1992 at or near the Ntokozweni bus stop, Esikhawini;
- (mm) the murder of an unknown teacher and the murder and/or attempted murder of two other unknown persons, committed during or about July 1992 in the vicinity of the Mzingwenya Lower Primary School, Esikhawini;
- (nn) the murder and attempted murder of an unknown number of people, committed during or about July 1992 at or near the Mkhoboza bus stop, Esikhawini;
- (oo) the murder and attempted murder of an unknown number of persons, committed during or about July 1992 at or near the Ntokozweni bus stop, Esikhawini;
- (pp) the murder and attempted murder of an unknown number of people, committed during or about July 1992 in the Makhandleleni area of Section H2 and at or near Block C of the Railway Hostel, Esikhawini;
- (qq) the murder and attempted murder of an unknown number of people, committed during or about February 1993 at or near Section J1, Esikhawini;
- (rr) the murder and attempted murder of an unknown number of people, committed, during or about February 1993 in an area known as University Lecturers' Section in J2 Section, Esikhawini;

- (ss) the murder and attempted murder of an unknown number of people who were in or alighting from a Richards Bay Minerals bus, committed during 1993 at or near Section H2, Esikhawini;
  - (tt) the attempted murder of JAPPIE THALEDI, committed during or about April 1993 at or near Bushbuckridge;
  - (uu) the conspiracy to murder Mr NXUMALO, a male nurse at the Eshowe Hospital, committed during or about March 1993;
  - (vv) defeating the ends of justice in respect of the police investigation into the attacks upon the Set Me Free Shebeen in H2 Section, Esikhawini, and the Bram Shebeen in H1 Section, Esikhawini;
  - (ww) the unlawful supply and possession of machine guns and rifles in contravention of sections 32(1) and 35(1)(a) of the Arms and Ammunition Act, 1969 (Act No. 75 of 1969), committed during the period January 1992 to July 1993;
  - (xx) the unlawful supply and possession of ammunition intended to be used in machine guns and rifles in contravention of the provisions of the Arms and Ammunition Act, 1969 (Act No. 75 of 1969), committed during the period January 1992 to July 1993;
  - (yy) the unlawful supply and possession of firearms in contravention of sections 2 and 35(1)(a) of the Arms and Ammunition Act, 1969 (Act No. 75 of 1969), committed during the period January 1992 to July 1993;
  - (zz) the unlawful supply and possession of ammunition in contravention of sections 35(1)(b) and 36 of the Arms and Ammunition Act, 1969 (Act No. 75 of 1969), committed during the period January 1992 to July 1993; and
  - (A) the unlawful possession and supply of hand grenades and other explosive material in contravention of section 32(1)(b) and (c) of the Arms and Ammunition Act, 1969 (Act No. 75 of 1969), and sections 5 and 28 of the Explosives Act, 1956 (Act No. 26 of 1956);
- (vi) **BRIAN GCINA MKHIZE** (identity number 660529 5415 08 7), in respect of-
- (aa) the murder of APRIL TALIWE, committed during or about June 1992 at or near Esikhawini;

- (bb) the murder of NAPHTAL NXUMALO, committed during or about June 1992 at or near Section H2, Esikhawini;
- (cc) the attempted murder of WELCOME MTHIMKULU and an unknown woman, committed during or about July 1992 at or near Esikhawini;
- (dd) the murder of Detective Sergeant KHUMALO and Mr MABIKA, committed during or about February 1993 at or near Esikhawini;
- (ee) the kidnapping and murder of NATHI GUMEDE, committed during or about May 1993 at or near Durban and Port Durnford respectively;
- (ff) the murder of Sergeant DLAMINI, committed during or about June 1993 at or near Esikhawini;
- (gg) defeating the ends of justice in respect of the police investigations into the murders of BAFANA JELE and Sergeant DLAMINI;
- (hh) the murder and attempted murder of an unknown number of persons, committed during or about July 1992 at or near the Ntokozweni bus stop, Esikhawini;
- (ii) the murder of an unknown teacher and the murder and/or attempted murder of two other unknown persons, committed during or about July 1992 in the vicinity of the Mzingwenya Lower Primary School, Esikhawini;
- (jj) the murder and attempted murder of an unknown number of persons, committed during or about July 1992 at or near the Mkhoboza bus stop, Esikhawini;
- (kk) the murder and attempted murder of an unknown number of people, committed during or about July 1992 in the Makhandleleni area of Section H2 and at or near the Railway Hostel in Esikhawini;
- (ll) the murder and attempted murder of an unknown number of people, committed during or about February 1993 at or near Section J1, Esikhawini;
- (mm) the murder and attempted murder of an unknown number of people, committed during or about February 1993 in an area known as University Lecturer's Section in Section J2, Esikhawini;
- (nn) the conspiracy to murder certain ANC leaders and activists including Mr BHEKI NTULI, committed during January 1992 and June 1993;



- (oo) the murder and attempted murder of an unknown number of people, committed during or about March 1993 at or near the Gundane bus stop, Esikhawini;
  - (pp) defeating the ends of justice at Esikhawini during 1992 by unlawfully releasing four persons from police custody who had been arrested for being in possession of firearms and by confiscating such firearms and handing them over to a local leader of the IFP;
  - (qq) the murder of an unknown induna, committed during or about 1992 at or near Nyoni;
  - (rr) the murder of Mr JALI, a bus driver, committed during or about 1993 at or near Nyoni;
  - (ss) the unlawful supply and possession of machine guns and rifles in contravention of sections 32(1) and 35(1)(a) of the Arms and Ammunition Act, 1969 (Act No. 75 of 1969), committed during the period January 1986 to August 1993;
  - (tt) the unlawful supply and possession of ammunition intended to be used in machine guns and rifles in contravention of the provisions of the Arms and Ammunition Act, 1969 (Act No. 75 of 1969), committed during the period January 1986 to August 1993;
  - (uu) the unlawful supply and possession of firearms in contravention of sections 2 and 35(1)(a) of the Arms and Ammunition Act, 1969 (Act No. 75 of 1969), committed during the period January 1986 to August 1993;
  - (vv) the unlawful supply and possession of ammunition in contravention of sections 35(1)(b) and 36 of the Arms and Ammunition Act, 1969 (Act No. 75 of 1969), committed during the period January 1986 to August 1993; and
  - (ww) the unlawful supply and possession of hand grenades and other explosive material in contravention of section 32(1)(b) and (c) of the Arms and Ammunition Act, 1969 (Act No. 75 of 1969), and sections 5 and 28 of the Explosives Act, 1956 (Act No. 26 of 1956);
- (vii) **ISRAEL NYONI HLONGWANE** (date of birth 2 February 1968),  
in respect of-
- (aa) the murder of a UDF supporter by the name of XABA, committed during or about 1987 at Unit 3, Mpumalanga;



- (bb) the murder of MNCE KHANYILE, committed during or about 1987 at or near the Wozanazo Higher Primary School in Unit 1 North, Mpumalanga;
- (cc) the murder of THULANI HLONGWANE, committed during or about 1987 at or near Unit 1 North, Mpumalanga;
- (dd) the murder of the younger brother of THULANI HLONGWANE, committed during or about 1987 at or near Unit 1 North, Mpumalanga;
- (ee) the murder of MASHU SHANDU, committed during or about 1987 at or near Unit 2 South, Mpumalanga;
- (ff) the attempted murder of an unknown number of people and the malicious damage caused to property, committed during or about 1987 during an attack on the house of STEMBISO NDLOVU at or near Mpumalanga;
- (gg) the murder of an unknown man, committed during or about 1987 in a house in Unit 3, Mpumalanga;
- (hh) the murder of an unknown person who was a neighbor of MRS DLAMINI, committed during or about 1987 at Unit 3, Mpumalanga;
- (ii) the attempted murder of an unknown number of people who were scholars at the Ngelekeshane School, committed during or about 1988 at or near Imbali;
- (jj) the murder of an unknown person and the attempted murder of an unknown number of people, committed during 1990 at the Esikomplazi shop at or near Ermelo;
- (kk) the murder of ZINI SHONGWE, committed on or about 30 July 1991 at or near Extensia, Ermelo;
- (ll) the murder of two unknown scholars from Thembisa School, committed during or about 1991 at or near Thembisa, Ermelo;
- (mm) the attempted murder of approximately six youths, committed on or about 7 October 1991 at or near Thembisa, Ermelo;
- (nn) the murder of DECEMBER EPHRAIM NDLOVU, committed on or about 7 October 1991 at or near Extensia, Ermelo;
- (oo) the attempted murder of ALPHIUS NGWENYA, MELI ZWANE and TOFA SIBANYONI, committed during 1991 at or near Wesselton;

- (pp) the attempted murder of TILLY NKOSI, committed during 1991 at or near Wesselton;
- (qq) the attempted murder of a man known as "CRUCKET", committed during 1991 at or near Extensia, Ermelo;
- (rr) the murder of JACKSON KHUBEKA, committed during 1991 at or near Kati Township, Ermelo;
- (ss) the murder and attempted murder of an unknown number of persons and the burning down of approximately 11 houses, committed during or about 1991 at or near Davula;
- (tt) the attempted murder of PATRICK VILAKAZI and other unknown persons, committed during or about 1991 at or near Davula;
- (uu) the attempted murder and/or conspiracy to murder JAPPIE THALEDI, committed during or about April 1993 at or near Bushbuckridge;
- (vv) the murder of NAPHTALI NXUMALO, committed during or about June 1992 at or near Section M2, Esikhawini;
- (ww) the murder of an unknown teacher and the murder and or attempted murder of two other unknown persons, committed during or about July 1992 in the vicinity of the Mzingwenya Lower Primary School, Esikhawini;
- (xx) the murder and attempted murder of an unknown number of people, committed during or about July 1992 at or near the Mkhoboza bus stop, Esikhawini;
- (yy) the murder and attempted murder of an unknown number of people, committed during or about July 1992 at or near the Ntokozweni bus stop, Esikhawini;
- (zz) the murder and attempted murder of an unknown number of people, committed during or about July 1992 in the Makhandleleni area of Section H2 and near the Railway Hostel, Esikhawini;
- (A) the murder of DETECTIVE SERGEANT KHUMALO and MR MABIKA, committed during or about February 1993 at or near Esikhawini;
- (B) the murder and attempted murder of an unknown number of people, committed during or about February 1993 in Section J1, Esikhawini;
- (C) the murder and attempted murder of an unknown number of people, committed during or about February 1993 in

- an area known as University Lecturers' Section in Section J2, Esikhawini;
- (D) the murder and attempted murder of an unknown number of people who were in or alighting from a Richards Bay Minerals bus, committed during 1993 at or near Section H2, Esikhawini;
  - (E) the kidnapping and murder of NATHI GUMEDE, committed during or about May 1993 at or near Durban and Port Durnford;
  - (F) the murder of BAFANA JELE, SIBUSISO MDLULI, MUZIKHAKHE NGCOBO and SIPHO MMZIMELA, committed during or about June 1993 at or near Paul Ngema's Shebeen, Esikhawini;
  - (G) the murder of SERGEANT DLAMINI, committed during or about June 1993 at or near Esikhawini;
  - (H) the murder of two unknown persons, committed during 1992 in the vicinity of the Hlanganani Hall, Esikhawini;
  - (I) the attempted murder of BHEKI NTULI and the malicious damage to a house, committed during 1992 at or near Section H1, Esikhawini;
  - (J) the murder of VINCENT MKWANAZI and two unknown persons, committed during 1992 at or near Section H1, Esikhawini;
  - (K) the murder or attempted murder of an unknown youth, committed during 1992 at or near Section H2, Esikhawini;
  - (L) the attempted murder of an unknown number of people and the malicious damage caused to property when pipe bomb attacks were made on houses occupied by supporters of the ANC, committed during 1992 at or near Esikhawini;
  - (M) the murder and attempted murder of an unknown number of people who were painting over slogans, committed during 1992 or 1993 at or near Esikhawini;
  - (N) the murder of an unknown induna, committed during or about 1992 at or near Nyoni;
  - (O) the murder of MR JALI, a bus driver, committed during or about 1993 at or near Nyoni;
  - (P) the murder of GINDINGA, committed during or about 1993 at or near Mandini;

- (Q) the murder of MR KHUMALO and the attempted murder of his unknown female companion, committed during 1993 at or near Ireland Township, Mandini;
- (R) the unlawful burning down of an unknown number of houses, including that of Induna Sishi, committed during 1993 at or near Nyoni;
- (S) the murder of MR SHANDU, committed during 1993 at or near Mandini;
- (T) the attempted murder of MR MKOTLISENI NHLENGETHWE, committed during 1993 at or near Mandini;
- (U) the murder and attempted murder of an unknown number of people, committed during 1993 at or near House 45, Sundumbili, in the Mandini area;
- (V) the murder of four unknown persons, committed during 1993 at or near Duck City, Sundumbili, in the Mandini area;
- (W) the murder of MR MAJENJE, committed during 1993 at or near Sundumbili in the Mandini area;
- (X) the unlawful supply and possession of machine guns and rifles in contravention of sections 32(1) and 35(1)(a) of the Arms and Ammunition Act, 1969 (Act No. 75 of 1969), committed during the period January 1987 and December 1989;
- (Y) the unlawful supply and possession of ammunition intended to be used in machine guns and rifles in contravention of the provisions of the Arms and Ammunition Act, 1969 (Act No. 75 of 1969), committed during the period January 1987 and December 1993;
- (Z) the unlawful supply and possession of firearms in contravention of sections 2 and 35(1)(a) of the Arms and Ammunition Act, 1969 (Act No. 75 of 1969), committed during the period January 1987 to December 1993;
- (aaa) the unlawful supply and possession of ammunition in contravention of sections 35(1)(b) and 36 of the Arms and Ammunition Act, 1969 (Act No. 75 of 1969), committed during the period January 1987 and December 1993; and
- (bbb) the unlawful possession and supply of hand grenades and other explosive material in contravention of the provisions of the Arms and Ammunition Act, 1969 (Act

No. 75 of 1969), and sections 5 and 28 of the Explosives Act, 1956 (Act No. 26 of 1956), committed during the period January 1987 to December 1993;

- (i) on 30 November 1999 to **SANDILE MSONGELWA** (identity number 641212 6470 08 0), in respect of -

- (i) the murder of LUYOLO BRIGHT ZENGETHWA;
- (ii) the murder of MZOXOLO MTSHUNGWANA;
- (iii) escape from lawful custody; and
- (iv) the unlawful possession of a firearm,

committed on or about the 9 October 1993 at or near Dimbaza Police Station;

- (j) on 6 December 1999 to-

- (i) **PHUMLANI DERRICK MWELI** (date of birth 20 May 1974), in respect of-

- (aa) the murder of VIKANI JACOBS SOSIBO, committed on or about 3 January 1989 at or near Umbali, Pietermaritzburg;
- (bb) the murder of STANLEY MDUDUZI, committed on or about 12 January 1989 at or near Umbali, Pietermaritzburg;
- (cc) the murder of THOKOZANI HLELA, committed on or about 13 January 1989 at or near Umbali, Pietermaritzburg;
- (dd) the murder of LINDA MOLOI, committed on or about 13 January 1989 at or near Umbali, Pietermaritzburg;
- (ee) the murder of SIBUSISO FRANK CARRINGTO MDLULI, committed on or about 16 January 1989 at or near Umbali, Pietermaritzburg;
- (ff) the murder of BHEKIZAZI ALPHEAS GWALA, committed on or about 16 January 1989 at or near Umbali, Pietermaritzburg;
- (gg) the attempted murder of SIBUSISO JOHNSON SIBISI, committed on or about 27 October 1988 at or near Umbali, Pietermaritzburg;
- (hh) the attempted murder of JOSEPH NDODO DUMA, committed on or about 30 November 1988 at or near Umbali, Pietermaritzburg;
- (ii) the attempted murder of NICHOLAS NGO BHEKITHEMBA XULU, committed on or about 31 December 1988 at or near Umbali, Pietermaritzburg;

- (jj) the attempted murder of **MPUMELELO SITHOLE**, committed on or about 14 January 1988 at or near Umbali, Pietermaritzburg;
  - (kk) the assault on **MAXWELL BHAPA MBONGWA** with intent to cause grievous bodily harm, committed on or about 21 December 1988 at or near Umbali, Pietermaritzburg; and
  - (ll) the assault on **MANDLA BUTHELEZI** with intent to cause grievous bodily harm, committed on or about 21 December 1988 at or near Umbali, Pietermaritzburg;
- (ii) **SIKHULU PATRICK HLENGWA** (date of birth 30 January 1960), in respect of the murder of **HLAKANIPHANI JOHN MBEKO**, committed on or about 25 January 1991 at or near Umgababa;
- (k) on 7 December 1999 to-
  - (i) **SIPHO PETER BLOSE** (identity number 650501 5434 08 2), in respect of the killing of **THOMAS MOTHOB** and all other offences or delicts which relate or flow from such an incident, committed during 1987 at or near Soweto;
  - (ii) **MADUMETSA FRANS RANOTO** (identity number 550803 5715 082), in respect of-
    - (aa) high treason;
    - (bb) attempted murder;
    - (cc) malicious damage to property;
    - (dd) illegal possession of arms and ammunition; and
    - (ee) all other delicts and offences which relate to or flow directly from such an incident, committed during 1982 or 1983 in Venda;
  - (iii) **SIBANDISO JOHN NKUNA** (identity number 650303 5279 08 9), in respect of the killing of **SAMUEL AMOS MPAPANE** ("Mbango"), committed on or about 17 June 1986 at or near Mbuzini Trust;
  - (iv) **GOODMAN MUSAWAKHE NGCOBO** (identity number 611225 5912 08 8), in respect of-
    - (aa) the murder of **DAN CELE**;
    - (bb) the murder of **XOLANI DLAMINI**;
    - (cc) the murder of **THEMBINKOSI WELLINGTON MAUTHI NGCOBO**;
    - (dd) the murder of **MUNTUZA SGADLANE THITHIZA**;
    - (ee) the murder of **THOMAS MFANAFUTHI BLOSE**;
    - (ff) the murder of **GOODWILL MXOLISI CELE**;
    - (gg) the murder of **KHEHLO MASHIKASHIKA MKHIZE**;



- (hh) the murder of DODA NXUMALO;
  - (ii) the murder of SIPHO SHADRACK NGCOBO;
  - (jj) the attempted murder of THOKOZANI SHAZI
  - (kk) the attempted murder of JEFFREY SANDILE NCANE;
  - (ll) the attempted murder of BABAZANE SHEZI;
  - (mm) the attempted murder of MAXWELL ZULU;
  - (nn) the attempted murder of FANA MILTON CELE;
  - (oo) the unlawful possession of a firearm; and
  - (pp) the unlawful possession of ammunition,  
committed during the period 1990 to 1992 at or near Izingolweni,  
KwaZulu-Natal;
- (l) on 08 December 1999 to **MANDLAKAYISE JOSEPH MKHIZE** (date of birth 30 May 1960), in respect of-
- (i) the attempted murder of FRANCOIS DIPPENAAR;
  - (ii) the attempted murder of S.P. XULU;
  - (iii) the attempted murder of JE Le ROUX;
  - (iv) the attempted murder of HD Du PLESSIS;
  - (v) the attempted murder of DR OSBORNE;
  - (vi) the attempted murder of MJ NYEMBE;
  - (vii) the attempted murder of BD GCABASHE;
  - (viii) the attempted murder of MH DLAMUKA;
  - (ix) the attempted murder of BC MADONDO;
  - (x) the attempted murder of JF NDLOVU;
  - (xi) the unlawful possession of firearms and ammunition; and
  - (xii) the contravention of section 5 of the Explosives Act, 1956 (Act No. 26 of 1956),  
committed on or about 25 March 1993 at or near Ngidi Kraal, Mid-Illovo;
- (m) on 09 December 1999 to-
- (i) **ETIENNE JACOBUS LE ROUX** (identity number 530507 5018 00 0); and
  - (ii) **JOHAN WILHELM DU PLESSIS** (identity number 690705 5021 08 3),  
in respect of -
- (aa) the murders of JOSTINE MAKHO BUTHELEZI, MAKOMENE ALFRED MATSEPANE, GOODMAN DUMISANI LUDIDI, GLORIA THIKO FANI, SUSAN ANN KEANE, PETER LESTER MALCOLM RYLAND and an unidentified man;

(bb) the attempted murders of PIETER RUITER, CHERRIE VAN HEERDEN, FRANK NYONI, JACOBUS JOHANNES KRUGER, PRETTY MHLABUTHI, RICHARD DLADLA, JOHN GOBA, LISHA PILLAY, JOSTINAS OUPA MOLOTSANE, SHIKO DAVID MAIMELA, CLARRISA COLLENS, STANLEY LEGOGONG DUBE and ARCHIE KHUMALO;

(cc) the malicious injury to property;

(dd) the unlawful possession of explosives devices and materials in contravention of the Explosives Act, 1956 (Act No. 26 of 1956),

committed on or about the 24 April 1994 at or near Breë Street, Johannesburg;

(ee) the attempted murders of MARK CRAIG MIRION, JO-ANNE DESFOUNTAIN, ZACHARIA MONANI, WALTER MARTIN PETER, FRANS MLATLHELA, HENDRICK LAMBERT PIETERSE, PERCY MOSALAKAE MOSHWETSI, PETRUS ALBERTUS VENTER, LOUIS STEVENS and MATHYS JOHANNES VAN DER WALT;

(ff) the malicious injury to property; and

(gg) the unlawful possession of explosive devices and materials in contravention of Explosives Act, 1956 (Act No. 26 of 1956),

committed on or about 27 April 1994 at or near Johannesburg International Airport;

(iii) **ETIENNE JACOBUS LE ROUX** (identity number 530507 5018 00 0);

(iv) **JAN BASTIAAN DE WET** (identity number 561112 5014 00 0);

(v) **JOHANNES ABRAHAM VLOK** (identity number 730301 5237 08 5); and

(vi) **JOHAN WILHELM DU PLESSIS** (identity number 690705 5021 08 3);

in respect of -

(aa) the murders of PIET MASHININI, PHILLIP NELAPHI NKOSI, MBULAWA JONATHAN SKOSANA, LUCAS SHEMANE BOKABA, GLORIA KHOZA, FICKSON MLALA, MBEREYENI MARCUS SIMINZA, PAUL ETERE ONTONG, THULANI BUTHELEZI and THOKO ROSE SITHOLE;

(bb) the attempted murders of CYNTHIA NCIKAZI DYAZI, BENJAMIN NGCOBO, SAMUEL MSHICNI NKOSI,

**PROKLAMASIE***van die**President van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika*

No. R. 60, 2000

**KOMMISSIE VIR WAARHEID EN VERSOENING:  
KOMITEE OOR AMNESTIE****PROKLAMASIE INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 20(1) VAN DIE  
WET OP DIE BEVORDERING VAN NASIONALE EENHEID EN VERSOENING,  
1995 (WET NO. 34 VAN 1995)**

Kennis word hiermee gegee dat amnestie kragtens artikel 20(1) van die Wet op die Bevordering van Nasionale Eenheid en Versoening, 1995 (Wet No. 34 van 1995), verleen is -

(a) op 9 November 1999 aan -

- (i) **VUSIMUZI ISAAC NDABA** (identiteitsnommer 66082 0548 2 08 0), ten opsigte van die onregmatige besit van twee AK47-gewere, twee handgranate en 'n onbekende hoeveelheid ammunisie en die verskaffing daarvan aan EERW. P MHLONGO, gepleeg op of omstreeks 3 Mei 1989 te of naby Mpumalanga, KwaZulu-Natal;
- (ii) **FRANCOIS SWARTZ** (identiteitsnommer 680713 5299 08 1), ten opsigte van kwaadwillige beskadiging van eiendom en openbare geweld, gepleeg gedurende 1986 te of naby Touwsrivier;
- (iii) **STANLEY MAKWENKWANDILE MBENGO** (identiteitsnommer 620415 5526 08 2), ten opsigte van -
  - (aa) openbare geweld;
  - (bb) openbare geweld, insluitende brandstigting, en
  - (cc) die onregmatige besit van 'n vuurwapen en ammunisie, gepleeg gedurende 1985 te of naby Uitenhage;
- (iv) **PATRICK BONGINKOSI MABASO** (geboortedatum 5 Mei 1962), ten opsigte van die onregmatige besit van -
  - (aa) 'n AK47- outomatiese geweer;
  - (bb) vier F1-handgranate;
  - (cc) twee AK47-magasyne;
  - (dd) een Makarov-pistoolmagasyn; en
  - (ee) ammunisie;

(b) op 10 November 1999 aan -

- (i) **AUGUSTUSUS MKHULU GUMEDE** (identiteitsnommer 690904 5390 08 1), ten opsigte van die moord op MNR. MSIMANGO,

gepleeg op of omstreeks 26 September 1993 te of naby Mazibukostraat A52, Thokoza;

(ii) **VELAPHI LOT DLAMINI** (identiteitsnommer 641025 5900 08 1), ten opsigte van -

(aa) die aanval op ene JWARA, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks 1986 te of naby Killarney, Orlando West;

(bb) die aanval op ene MADIPERE, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks die tydperk 1986 tot 1987 te of naby Zone 1, Meadowlands;

(cc) die aanval op 'n onbekende vroulike raadslid se huis, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks die tydperk 1980 tot 1987 te of naby Orlando West;

(dd) die aanval op 'n munisipale polisie wag, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks 1987 te of naby Mzimhlope Women's Hostel;

(ee) die aanval op ene Botile, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks die tydperk 1986 tot 1987 te of naby Orlando East;

(ff) die poging om 'n voertuig van Coin Security te roof, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks November 1991 te of naby Emmarentia;

(gg) die doodmaak van 'n onbekende IFP-leier, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks die tydperk 1991 tot 1992 te of naby Mohalestraat, Orlando West;

(hh) die aanval op IFP-lede of -ondersteuners, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks die tydperk 1991 tot 1992 te of naby Zone 1, Meadowlands;

(ii) die aanval op 'n onbekende IFP-ondersteuner, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks die tydperk 1991 tot 1992 te of naby die Soweto-hoofweg;

(jj) die aanval op 'n groep IFP-lede of -ondersteuners, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks die tydperk 1991 tot 1992 te of naby Mabasothisstraat, Mzimhlope;

(kk) die aanval op BIZA MTJALI, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks die tydperk 1992 tot 1993 te of naby Mzimhlope township;

(ll) die aanval op wagte, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks 1992 te of naby die hoofhek van die Mzimhlope Hostel;

(f) op 17 November 1999 aan -

(i) **DANIEL NDODA MOELE** (identiteitsnommer 591223 5660 08 2), ten opsigte van -

(aa) die inbraak by die Ormonde Polisiestasie, gepleeg gedurende Februarie 1993;

(bb) die gewapende inbraak by die Transvaal Galavanising Company, gepleeg op of omstreeks 9 Julie 1993 te of naby Vorsterskroon;

(cc) die onwettige besit van 'n 7,65 mm Walter-pistool; en

(dd) die onwettige besit van ammunisie;

(ii) **MOTSEPE ESEKIEL MAMETSE** (geboortedatum 1 Maart 1961), ten opsigte van inbraak by die Ormonde Polisiestasie, gepleeg gedurende Februarie 1993;

(g) op 22 November 1999 aan -

(i) **ZENZELE TERRENCE DLAMINI** (identiteitsnommer 621218 5853 08 7), ten opsigte van die bomaanval op die Sobantu Mobiele Polisiestasie en Sobantu School, gepleeg op of omstreeks 13 Augustus 1986 te of naby Sobantu Village, Pietermaritzburg;

(ii) **ALBERT S'MANGALISO MASEKO** (identiteitsnommer 641012 5252 08 5), ten opsigte van -

(aa) die poging tot moord op THULANI SIMON MKHIZE, SIKHUMBUZO MDLALOSE en SIYOBONA ALPHEUS NGCOBO, en

(bb) die onregmatige besit van ongelisensieerde vuurwapens, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks September 1992 te of naby Magongqo Location, Pietermaritzburg;

(iii) **ABSOLOM DUMISANI MADONSELA** (geboortedatum 18 April 1968), ten opsigte van -

(aa) die poging tot moord op MFUNDO LUKE;

(bb) die poging tot moord op JUSTICE SIKHWENI;

(cc) die diefstal of twee Winchester-haelgewere; en

(dd) die onwettige besit van vuurwapens en ammunisie, gepleeg op of omstreeks 30 Mei 1987 te of naby 'n elektriese substasie in Soweto;

- (iv) **FUMANEKILE BOOI** (identiteitsnommer 601115 5876 08 0), ten opsigte van -
  - (aa) die doodmaak van sersant NICHOLAS JOHANNES ELS;
  - (bb) die poging om GEORGE BEESLAER en GAVIN DAVID MOYES dood te maak;
  - (cc) die onregmatige besit van 'n Makarov-pistool en 38 rondes ammunisie;
  - (dd) die onregmatige besit van 'n handgranaat, gepleeg op of omstreeks 5 Julie 1990 te of naby Nyanga in die distrik Mitchells Plain;
- (h) op 24 November 1999 aan -
  - (i) **DALUXOLO WORDSWORTH LUTHULI** (identiteitsnommer 480926 5551 08 5), ten opsigte van -
    - (aa) die moord op ZAZI KHUZWAYO, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks April 1987 te of naby Claremont;
    - (bb) die poging tot moord op mev. PAM TSHABALALA, gepleeg gedurende 1987 te of naby Claremont;
    - (cc) die moord en poging tot moord op 'n onbekende aantal mense by die huis van VICTOR NTULI by Kwa-Makhutha, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks Januarie 1987;
    - (dd) die moord en poging tot moord, by Claremont, op 'n onbekende aantal mense wat geskiet is nadat 'n beledigende opmerking ("klova") gemaak is, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks 1987;
    - (ee) sy deelname aan 'n geveg tussen IFP-ondersteuners en UDF-ondersteuners wat in die omgewing van raadslid MNCWABE se huis by Esinathingi plaasgevind het en waarin minstens een onbekende persoon dood is, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks November 1987;
    - (ff) die afbrand, deur die gebruik van petrolbomme, van die huis van MEV. MAZUBUKO, gepleeg te Unit 1 North, Mpumalanga;



- (gg) die moord en poging tot moord op 'n onbekende aantal mense en die afbrand van huise by Unit 2 Mpumalanga, gepleeg gedurende 1987 of 1988 in weerwraak op 'n aanval op die huis van WALTER MTHALANE;
- (hh) die moord op ongeveer nege mense wie se identiteit nie bekend is nie, die poging tot moord op 'n onbekende aantal mense en die vernietiging van ongeveer agt huise, waarvan een as "Summertime" bekend gestaan het, by Unit 1 South, Mpumalanga, gepleeg gedurende 1987 of 1988;
- (ii) die moord en poging tot moord op 'n onbekende aantal mense in die Mophela-gebied naby Mpumalanga in 'n aanval, gelei deur MKHUPHULENI GUMEDE, op UDF-ondersteuners, gepleeg gedurende 1987 of 1988;
- (jj) die moord en poging tot moord op 'n onbekende aantal mense en die afbrand van 'n huis in die Mophela-gebied naby Mpumalanga, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks 1989/90 in 'n aanval waarin en as gevolg waarvan LATHI SIBISI, 'n IFP-ondersteuner en agent, beseer is en later dood is;
- (kk) die moord op ongeveer ses mense en die poging tot moord op 'n onbekende aantal mense by 'n informele nedersetting bekend as "Zamane" naby Unit 4, Mpumalanga, gedurende 1989 of 1990, gepleeg tydens 'n aanval wat gedoen is in weerwraak op die moord op vier IFP-ondersteuners wat uit 'n personeelbus van Rainbow Chicken ontvoer is;
- (ll) die moord en poging tot moord op 'n onbekende aantal mense en die afbrand van ongeveer 30 huise in die Enkunzini-gebied naby Njobokazi, gepleeg gedurende 'n weerwraakaanval gedurende 1989 of 1990;
- (mm) die moord en poging tot moord op 'n onbekende aantal mense en die afbrand van ongeveer ses huise by Unit 1 North, Mpumalanga, gepleeg gedurende 1987 of 1988;
- (nn) die moord op MNR. GUDUZA by Unit 4, Mpumalanga, gepleeg gedurende 1987 of 1988;
- (oo) die moord en poging tot moord op 'n onbekende aantal mense en die afbrand van 'n onbekende aantal huise te

- Wards 8 en 9, Mpumalanga, gepleeg tydens 'n aanval wat gedurende 1988 plaasgevind het;
- (pp) die moord en poging tot moord op 'n onbekende aantal mense en die vernietiging van 'n onbekende aantal huise in Mpumalanga, gepleeg gedurende 1988 in aanvalle wat gedoen is in weerwraak op die doodmaak van MNR. NQUBO en vier ander persone;
- (qq) die rol wat hy gespeel het in die moord op APRIL TALIWE, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks April 1992 by Esikhawini;
- (rr) die rol wat hy gespeel het in die moord op SPEURDER-SERSANT KHUMALO en MNR. MABIKA by Esikhawini, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks Februarie 1993;
- (ss) die rol wat hy gespeel het in die moord op NATHI GUMEDE te of naby Port Durnford, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks Maart 1993;
- (tt) die sameswering om MNR. NXUMALO, 'n verpleër by die Eshowe Hospitaal, te vermoor, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks Maart 1993;
- (uu) die sameswering om KAPTEIN E N MASINGA te vermoor, gepleeg gedurende 1992;
- (vv) die onregmatige verskaffing van militêre opleiding aan persone, gepleeg gedurende Maart 1986 en Desember 1993;
- (ww) die onregmatige verskaffing en besit van masjiengewere en gewere in stryd met artikels 32(1) en 35(1)(a), gelees met artikels 1 en 2, van die Wet op Wapens en Ammunisie, 1969 (Wet No. 75 van 1969), gepleeg gedurende die tydperk Januarie 1983 tot Desember 1993;
- (xx) die onregmatige verskaffing en besit van ammunisie wat bedoel is om in masjiengewere gebruik te word en gewere in stryd met artikels 32(1)(e) en 35(1)(b) van die Wet op Wapens en Ammunisie, 1969 (Wet No. 75 van 1969), gepleeg gedurende die tydperk Januarie 1983 tot Desember 1993;

- (yy) die onregmatige verskaffing en besit van vuurwapens in stryd met artikels 2 en 35(1)(a) van die Wet op Wapens en Ammunisie, 1969 (Wet No. 75 van 1969), gepleeg gedurende die tydperk Januarie 1983 tot Desember 1993;
  - (zz) die onregmatige verskaffing en besit van ammunisie in stryd met artikels 35(1)(b) en 36 van die Wet op Wapens en Ammunisie, 1969 (Wet No. 75 van 1969), gepleeg gedurende die tydperk Januarie 1983 tot Desember 1993; en
  - (A) die onregmatige verskaffing en besit van handgranate en ander ontplofbare materiaal in stryd met die bepalings van die Wet op Wapens en Ammunisie, 1969 (Wet No. 75 van 1969), en artikels 5 en 28 van die Wet op Ontplofbare Stowwe, 1956 (Wet No. 26 van 1956), gepleeg gedurende die tydperk Januarie 1983 tot Desember 1993;
- (ii) **BHEKISISA ALEX KHUMALO** (identiteitsnommer 670921 5289 08 3), ten opsigte van -
- (aa) die moord en poging tot moord op 'n onbekende aantal mense by die huis van VICTOR NTULI, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks Januarie 1987 te of naby Kwa-Makhutha;
  - (bb) die moord op ZAZI KHUZWAYO, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks April 1987 te of naby Claremont;
  - (cc) die poging tot moord op MEV. PAM TSHABALALA, gepleeg gedurende 1987 te of naby Claremont;
  - (dd) die aanranding op onbekende persone met 'n knuppel en die skiet na 'n groep onbekende persone terwyl hy die strate van Mpumalanga gedurende 1987 saam met JABULANI MAKHATINI gepatrolleer het;
  - (ee) sy deelname aan 'n geveg tussen IFP-ondersteuners en UDF-ondersteuners wat plaasgevind het in die omgewing van raadslid Mncwabe se huis te Esinathingi en waarin minstens een onbekende persoon dood is;
  - (ff) die poging tot moord op 'n onbekende persoon, deur hom met 'n mes te steek, in die omgewing van Magoba's Shebeen by Unit 2, gepleeg gedurende 1988 te of naby Mpumalanga;

- (gg) die moord op 'n onbekende persoon en die poging tot moord op onbekende persone, gepleeg gedurende 1988 te of naby Three Lines, Mpumalanga;
- (hh) die moord op mev. XABA, gepleeg gedurende 1988 te of naby Mpumalanga;
- (ii) die poging tot moord op onbekende persone en kwaadwillige beskadiging van eiendom deur skote op mnr. Chonco se huis te vuur, gepleeg gedurende 1988 te of naby Mpumalanga;
- (jj) die skiet na 'n skare mense met 'n pompaksiegeweer, gepleeg gedurende 1992 te of naby Esikhawini; en
- (kk) die onregmatige verskaffing en besit van vuurwapens en ammunisie in stryd met die bepalings van die Wet op Wapens en Ammunisie, 1969 (Wet No. 75 van 1969), gedurende die tydperk 1987 tot 1993;
- (iii) **DAVID ZWELI DLAMINI** (identiteitsnommer 670921 5289 08 3), ten opsigte van -
  - (aa) die moord en poging tot moord op onbekende persone en die afbrand van huise, gepleeg gedurende 1987 of 1988 te of naby Unit 2, Mpumalanga;
  - (bb) die poging tot moord op 'n onbekende polisieman deur hom te skiet en te beseer terwyl hy wag gehou het by die huis van Induna Ngcobo, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks 1987 te of naby Dindi in die Taylor's Halt-omgewing;
  - (cc) sy deelname aan 'n geveg tussen IFP-ondersteuners en UDF-ondersteuners wat in die omgewing van raadslid Mncwabe se huis plaasgevind het, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks November 1987 te of naby Esinathingi;
  - (dd) die moord en poging tot moord op 'n onbekende aantal mense, gepleeg gedurende 1991 te of naby Njobokazi;
  - (ee) die moord op ongeveer tien mense en die poging tot moord op 'n onbekende aantal mense, gepleeg gedurende 1992 te of naby Paul's Shebeen, Section J1, Esikhawini;
  - (ff) die moord en poging tot moord op 'n onbekende aantal mense, gepleeg gedurende 1992 in Section J1, Esikhawini, in 'n reeks lukrake aanvalle oor 'n tydperk van ongeveer een maand;

- (gg) die moord en poging tot moord op 'n onbekende aantal mense en die kwaadwillige beskadiging van eiendom, gepleeg gedurende Februarie 1993 te of naby Section J1, Esikhawini, in weerwraak op 'n aanval op 'n KZP-patrollie;
- (hh) die moord op NAPHTAL NXUMALO, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks Junie 1992 te of naby Esikhawini;
- (ii) die moord en poging tot moord op 'n onbekende aantal mense wat in 'n bus van Richards Bay Minerals was of wat besig was om die bus te verlaat, gepleeg gedurende 1993 te of naby Section H2, Esikhawini;
- (jj) die sameswering om mnr. NXUMALO, 'n verpleër, te vermoor, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks Maart 1993 by of naby die Eshowe Hospitaal;
- (kk) die ontvoering van en moord op NATHI GUMEDE, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks Mei 1993 te of naby Durban en Port Durnford;
- (ll) die moord op APRIL TALIWE, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks Junie 1992 te of naby Esikhawini;
- (mm) die moord op 'n onbekende onderwyser en die moord en/of poging tot moord op twee onbekende persone, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks Julie 1992 in die omgewing van die Mzingwenya Lower Primary School, Esikhawini;
- (nn) die moord en poging tot moord op 'n onbekende aantal mense, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks Julie 1992 te of naby die Mkhoboza bushalte, Esikhawini;
- (oo) die poging tot moord op WELCOME MTHIMKULU en 'n onbekende vrou, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks Julie 1992 te of naby Esikhawini;
- (pp) die moord en poging tot moord op 'n onbekende aantal mense, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks Julie 1992 te of naby die Ntokozweni bushalte, Esikhawini;
- (qq) die moord en poging tot moord op 'n onbekende aantal mense, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks Julie 1992 in die omgewing van die Railway Hostel, Section H 2, Esikhawini; en
- (rr) die onregmatige verskaffing en besit van vuurwapens, ammunisie en plofstowwe in stryd met die bepalings van die Wet op Wapens en Ammunisie, 1969 (Wet No. 75 van

1969), en artikels 5 en 28 van die Wet op Ontploffbare Stowwe, 1956 (Wet No. 26 van 1956), gepleeg gedurende die tydperk 1987 tot 1993;

(iv) **BERTWELL BHEKI NDLOVU** (identiteitsnommer 700109 0343 08 9), ten opsigte van -

- (aa) die moord op mnr. MSOMI, gepleeg gedurende 1988 te of naby D Section, Mpumalanga;
- (bb) die versuim om die moorde op 'n onbekende man en 'n onbekende vrou, wat gedurende 1989 te Ndwedwe in sy teenwoordigheid doodgemaak is, te rapporteer;
- (cc) die poging tot moord op 'n onbekende aantal persone deur na 'n skare mense te skiet, gepleeg gedurende 1989 in die omgewing van 'n skool te Ndwedwe;
- (dd) die moord op BONGANI NTOMBELA en die poging tot moord op THEMBINKOSI MTHLANE, MESHACK NDLELA, MADODA NZIMANDE en ERNEST MTUNGWA, gepleeg op of omstreeks 17 Desember 1991 te of naby Imbali; en
- (ee) die onregmatige besit van vuurwapens en ammunisie in stryd met die bepalings van die Wet op Wapens en Ammunisie, 1969 (Wet No. 75 van 1969), gepleeg gedurende die tydperk 1988 tot 1991;

(v) **ROMEO MBUSO MBAMBO** (identiteitsnommer 700325 5793 08 2) ten opsigte van -

- (aa) die moord op APRIL TALIWE, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks Junie 1992 te of naby Esikhawini;
- (bb) die moord op NAPHTAL NXUMALO, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks Junie 1992 te of naby Section H2, Esikhawini;
- (cc) die poging tot moord op WELCOME MTHIMKULU en 'n onbekende vrou, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks Julie 1992 te of naby Esikhawini;
- (dd) die moord op speurder-sersant KHUMALO en mnr. MABIKA, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks Februarie 1993 te of naby Esikhawini;
- (ee) regsverdeling betreffende die polisie-ondersoek na die moord op speurder-sersant KHUMALO en mnr. MABIKA;
- (ff) die ontvoering van en moord op NATHI GUMEDE, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks Mei 1993 te of naby Durban en Port Durnford;



- (gg) die moord op BAFANA JELE, SIBUSISO MDLULI, MUZIKHAKHE NGCOBO en SIPHO MZIMELA, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks Junie 1993 te of naby Paul Ngema's Shebeen, Esikhawini;
- (hh) regsverdeling betreffende die polisie-ondersoek na die moord op BAFANA JELE, SIBUSISO MDLULI, MUZIKHAKHE NGCOBO en SIPHO MZIMELA;
- (ii) die moord op sersant DLAMINI, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks Junie 1993 te of naby Esikhawini;
- (jj) regsverdeling betreffende die polisie-ondersoek na die moord op sersant DLAMINI;
- (kk) die sameswering om sekere ANC-leiers en -aktiviste, insluitende mnr. BHEKI NTULI, te vermoor, gepleeg gedurende Januarie 1992 en Junie 1993;
- (ll) die moord en poging tot moord op onbekende persone, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks Julie 1992 te of naby die Ntokozweni bushalte, Esikhawini;
- (mm) die moord op 'n onbekende onderwyser en die moord en/of poging tot moord op twee ander onbekende persone, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks Julie 1992 in die omgewing van die Mzingwenya Lower Primary School, Esikhawini;
- (nn) die moord en poging tot moord op 'n onbekende aantal mense, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks Julie 1992 te of naby die Mkhoboza bushalte, Esikhawini;
- (oo) die moord en poging tot moord op 'n onbekende aantal persone, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks Julie 1992 te of naby die Ntokozweni bushalte, Esikhawini;
- (pp) die moord en poging tot moord op 'n onbekende aantal mense, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks Julie 1992 in die Makhandleleni-omgewing van Section H2 en te of naby Block C van die Railway Hostel, Esikhawini;
- (qq) die moord en poging tot moord op 'n onbekende aantal mense, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks Februarie 1993 te of naby Section J1, Esikhawini;
- (rr) die moord en poging tot moord op 'n onbekende aantal mense, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks Februarie 1993 in 'n gebied bekend as University Lecturers' Section in J2 Section, Esikhawini;

- (ss) die moord en poging tot moord op 'n onbekende aantal mense wat in 'n bus van Richards Bay Minerals was of wat besig was om die bus te verlaat, gepleeg gedurende 1993 te of naby Section H2, Esikhawini;
- (tt) die poging tot moord op JAPPIE THALEDI, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks April 1993 te of naby Bushbuckridge;
- (uu) die sameswering om mnr. NXUMALO, 'n verpleër by die Eshowe Hospitaal, te vermoor, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks Maart 1993;
- (vv) regsverdeling betreffende die polisie-ondersoek na die aanvalle op die Set Me Free Shebeen in H2 Section, Esikhawini, en die Bram Shebeen in H1 Section, Esikhawini;
- (ww) die onregmatige verskaffing en besit van masjiengewere en gewere in stryd met artikels 32(1) en 35(1)(a) van die Wet op Wapens en Ammunisie, 1969 (Wet No. 75 van 1969), gepleeg gedurende die tydperk Januarie 1992 tot Julie 1993;
- (xx) die onregmatige verskaffing en besit van ammunisie wat bedoel is om in masjiengewere gebruik te word en gewere in stryd met die bepalings van die Wet op Wapens en Ammunisie, 1969 (Wet No. 75 van 1969), gepleeg gedurende die tydperk Januarie 1992 tot Julie 1993;
- (yy) die onregmatige verskaffing en besit van vuurwapens in stryd met artikels 2 en 35(1)(a) van die Wet op Wapens en Ammunisie, 1969 (Wet No. 75 van 1969), gepleeg gedurende die tydperk Januarie 1992 tot Julie 1993;
- (zz) die onregmatige verskaffing en besit van ammunisie in stryd met artikels 35(1)(b) en 36 van die Wet op Wapens en Ammunisie, 1969 (Wet No. 75 van 1969), gepleeg gedurende die tydperk Januarie 1992 tot Julie 1993; en
- (A) die onregmatige besit en verskaffing van handgranate en ander ontplofbare materiaal in stryd met artikel 32(1)(b) en (c) van die Wet op Wapens en Ammunisie, 1969 (Wet No. 75 van 1969), en artikels 5 en 28 van die Wet op Ontplofbare Stowwe, 1956 (Wet No. 26 van 1956);

- (vi) **BRIAN GCINA MKHIZE** (identiteitsnommer 660529 5415 08 7), ten opsigte van -
- (aa) die moord op APRIL TALIWE, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks Junie 1992 te of naby Esikhawini;
  - (bb) die moord op NAPHTAL NXUMALO, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks Junie 1992 te of naby Section H2, Esikhawini;
  - (cc) die poging tot moord op WELCOME MTHIMKULU en 'n onbekende vrou, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks Julie 1992 by of naby Esikhawini;
  - (dd) die moord op speurder-sersant KHUMALO en mnr. MABIKA, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks Februarie 1993 te of naby Esikhawini;
  - (ee) die ontvoering van en moord op NATHI GUMEDE, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks Mei 1993 te of naby onderskeidelik Durban en Port Durnford;
  - (ff) die moord op sersant DLAMINI, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks Junie 1993 te of naby Esikhawini;
  - (gg) regsverdeling betreffende die polisie-ondersoek na die moord op BAFANA JELE en sersant DLAMINI;
  - (hh) die moord en poging tot moord op 'n onbekende aantal persone, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks Julie 1992 te of naby die Ntokozweni bushalte, Esikhawini;
  - (ii) die moord op 'n onbekende onderwyser en die moord en/of poging tot moord op twee ander onbekende persone, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks Julie 1992 in die omgewing van die Mzingwenya Lower Primary School, Esikhawini;
  - (jj) die moord en poging tot moord op 'n onbekende aantal persone, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks Julie 1992 te of naby die Mkhoboza bushalte, Esikhawini;
  - (kk) die moord en poging tot moord op 'n onbekende aantal mense, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks Julie 1992 in die Makhandleleni-omgewing van Section H2 en te of naby die Railway Hostel in Esikhawini;
  - (ll) die moord en poging tot moord op 'n onbekende aantal mense, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks Februarie 1993 te of naby Section J1, Esikhawini;

- (mm) die moord en poging tot moord op 'n onbekende aantal mense, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks Februarie 1993 in 'n gebied bekend as University Lecturers' Section in Section J2, Esikhawini;
- (nn) die sameswering om sekere ANC-leiers en -aktiviste, insluitende mnr. BHEKI NTULI, te vermoor, gepleeg gedurende Januarie 1992 en Junie 1993;
- (oo) die moord en poging tot moord op 'n onbekende aantal mense, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks Maart 1993 te of naby die Gundane bushalte, Esikhawini;
- (pp) regsverdeling by Esikhawini gedurende 1992 deur die onregmatige vrylating uit polisie-aanhouding van vier persone wat onder arres was omdat hulle in besit van vuurwapens was en deur die beslaglegging op sodanige vuurwapens en die oorhandiging daarvan aan 'n plaaslike leier van die IFP;
- (qq) die moord op 'n onbekende induna, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks 1992 te of naby Nyoni;
- (rr) die moord op mnr. Jali, 'n busbestuurder, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks 1993 te of naby Nyoni;
- (ss) die onregmatige verskaffing en besit van masjiengewere en gewere in stryd met artikels 32(1) en 35(1)(a) van die Wet op Wapens en Ammunisie, 1969 (Wet No. 75 van 1969), gepleeg gedurende die tydperk Januarie 1986 tot Augustus 1993;
- (tt) die onregmatige verskaffing en besit van ammunisie wat bedoel is om in masjiengewere gebruik te word en gewere in stryd met die bepalings van die Wet op Wapens en Ammunisie, 1969 (Wet No. 75 van 1969), gepleeg gedurende die tydperk Januarie 1986 tot Augustus 1993;
- (uu) die onregmatige verskaffing en besit van vuurwapens in stryd met artikels 2 en 35(1)(a) van die Wet op Wapens en Ammunisie, 1969 (Wet No. 75 van 1969), gepleeg gedurende die tydperk Januarie 1986 tot Augustus 1993;
- (vv) die onregmatige verskaffing en besit van ammunisie in stryd met artikels 35(1)(b) en 36 van die Wet op Wapens en Ammunisie, 1969 (Wet No. 75 van 1969), gepleeg gedurende die tydperk Januarie 1986 tot Augustus 1993; en

- (ww) die onregmatige besit en verskaffing van handgranate en ander ontplofbare materiaal in stryd met artikel 32(1)(b) en (c) van die Wet op Wapens en Ammunisie, 1969 (Wet No. 75 van 1969), en artikels 5 en 28 van die Wet op Ontplofbare Stowwe, 1956 (Wet No. 26 van 1956);
- (vii) **ISRAEL NYONI HLONGWANE** (geboortedatum 2 Februarie 1968), ten opsigte van -
  - (aa) die moord op 'n UDF-ondersteuner met die naam XABA, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks 1987 te Unit 3, Mpumalanga;
  - (bb) die moord op MNCE KHANYILE, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks 1987 te of naby die Wozanazo Higher Primary School in Unit 1 North, Mpumalanga;
  - (cc) die moord op THULANI HLONGWANE, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks 1987 te of naby Unit 1 North, Mpumalanga;
  - (dd) die moord op die jonger broer van THULANI HLHONGWANE, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks 1987 te of naby Unit 1 North, Mpumalanga;
  - (ee) die moord op MASHU SHANDU, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks 1987 te of naby Unit 2 South, Mpumalanga;
  - (ff) die poging tot moord op 'n onbekende aantal mense en die kwaadwillige skade aangerig aan eiendom, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks 1987 tydens 'n aanval op die huis van STEMBISO NDLOVU, te of naby Mpumalanga;
  - (gg) die moord op 'n onbekende man, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks 1987 in 'n huis in Unit 3, Mpumalanga;
  - (hh) die moord op 'n onbekende persoon wat 'n buurman of -vrou was van MEV. DLAMINI, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks 1987 by Unit 3, Mpumalanga;
  - (ii) die poging tot moord op 'n onbekende aantal mense wat skoliere by die Ngelekeshane School was, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks 1988 te of naby Imbali;
  - (jj) die moord op 'n onbekende persoon en die poging tot moord op 'n onbekende aantal mense, gepleeg gedurende 1990 by die Esikomplazi-winkel te of naby Ermelo;
  - (kk) die moord op ZINI SHONGWE, gepleeg op of omstreeks 30 Julie 1991 te of naby Extensia, Ermelo;

- (ll) die moord op twee onbekende skoliere van Thembisa School, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks 1991 te of naby Thembisa, Ermelo;
- (mm) die poging tot moord op ongeveer ses jeugdiges, gepleeg op of omstreeks 7 Oktober 1991 te of naby Thembisa, Ermelo;
- (nn) die moord op DECEMBER EPHRAIM NDLOVU, gepleeg op of omstreeks 7 Oktober 1991 te of naby Extensia, Ermelo;
- (oo) die poging tot moord op ALPHIUS NGWENYA, MELI ZWANE en TOFA SIBANYONI, gepleeg gedurende 1991 te of naby Wesselton;
- (pp) die poging tot moord op TILLY NKOSI, gepleeg gedurende 1991 te of naby Wesselton;
- (qq) die poging tot moord op 'n man bekend as "CRUCKET", gepleeg gedurende 1991 te of naby Extensia, Ermelo;
- (rr) die moord op JACKSON KHUBEKA, gepleeg gedurende 1991 te of naby Kati Township, Ermelo;
- (ss) die moord en poging tot moord op 'n onbekende aantal persone en die afbrand van ongeveer 11 huise, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks 1991 te of naby Davula;
- (tt) die poging tot moord op PATRICK VILAKAZI en ander onbekende persone, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks 1991 te of naby Davula;
- (uu) die poging tot moord op JAPPIE THALEDI en/of sameswering om hom te vermoor, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks April 1993 te of naby Bushbuckridge;
- (vv) die moord op NAPHTALI NXUMALO, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks Junie 1992 te of naby Section M2, Esikhawini;
- (ww) die moord op 'n onbekende onderwyser en die moord en/of poging tot moord op twee ander onbekende persone, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks Julie 1992 in die omgewing van die Mzingwenya Lower Primary School, Esikhawini;
- (xx) die moord en poging tot moord op 'n onbekende aantal mense, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks Julie 1992 te of naby die Mkhoboza bushalte, Esikhawini;
- (yy) die moord en poging tot moord op 'n onbekende aantal mense, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks Julie 1992 te of naby die Ntokozweni bushalte, Esikhawini;



- (zz) die moord en poging tot moord op 'n onbekende aantal mense, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks Julie 1992 in die Makhandleleni-gebied van Section H2 en naby die Railway Hostel, Esikhawini;
- (A) die moord op SPEURDER-SERSANT KHUMALO en MNR. MABIKA, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks Februarie 1993 te of naby Esikhawini;
- (B) die moord en poging tot moord op 'n onbekende aantal mense, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks Februarie 1993 in Section J1, Esikhawini;
- (C) die moord en poging tot moord op 'n onbekende aantal mense, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks Februarie 1993 in 'n gebied bekend as University Lecturers' Section in Section J2, Esikhawini;
- (D) die moord en poging tot moord op 'n onbekende aantal mense wat in 'n bus van Richards Bay Minerals was of wat besig was om die bus te verlaat, gepleeg gedurende 1993 te of naby Section H2, Esikhawini;
- (E) die ontvoering van en moord op NATHI GUMEDE, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks Mei 1993 te of naby Durban en Port Durnford;
- (F) die moord op BAFANA JELE, SIBUSISO MDLULI, MUZIKHAKHE NGCOBO en SIPHO MMZIMELA, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks Junie 1993 te of naby Paul Ngema's Shebeen, Esikhawini;
- (G) die moord op SERSANT DLAMINI, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks Junie 1993 te of naby Esikhawini;
- (H) die moord op twee onbekende persone, gepleeg gedurende 1992 in die omgewing van die Hlanganani Hall, Esikhawini;
- (I) die poging tot moord op BHEKI NTULI en die kwaadwillige skade aan 'n huis, gepleeg gedurende 1992 te of naby Section H1, Esikhawini;
- (J) die moord op VINCENT MKWANAZI en twee onbekende persone, gepleeg gedurende 1992 te of naby Section H1, Esikhawini;
- (K) die moord of poging tot moord op 'n onbekende jeugdige, gepleeg gedurende 1992 te of naby Section H2, Esikhawini;

- (L) die poging tot moord op 'n onbekende aantal mense en die kwaadwillige skade aangerig aan eiendom toe pypbomaanvalle gedoen is op huise bewoon deur ondersteuners van die ANC, gepleeg gedurende 1992 te of naby Esikhawini;
- (M) die moord en poging tot moord op 'n onbekende aantal mense wat besig was om slagspreuke toe te verf, gepleeg gedurende 1992 of 1993 te of naby Esikhawini;
- (N) die moord op 'n onbekende induna, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks 1992 te of naby Nyoni;
- (O) die moord op MNR. JALI, 'n busbestuurder, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks 1993 te of naby Nyoni;
- (P) die moord op GINDINGA, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks 1993 te of naby Mandini;
- (Q) die moord op MNR. KHUMALO en die poging tot moord op sy onbekende vroulike metgesel, gepleeg gedurende 1993 te of naby Ireland Township, Mandini;
- (R) die onregmatige afbrand van 'n onbekende aantal huise, insluitende die huis van Induna Sishi, gepleeg gedurende 1993 te of naby Nyoni;
- (S) die moord op MNR. SHANDU, gepleeg gedurende 1993 te of naby Mandini;
- (T) die poging tot moord op MNR. MKOTLISENI NHLENGETHWE, gepleeg gedurende 1993 te of naby Mandini;
- (U) die moord en poging tot moord op 'n onbekende aantal mense, gepleeg gedurende 1993 te of naby Huis 45, Sundumbili, in die Mandini-omgewing;
- (V) die moord op vier onbekende persone, gepleeg gedurende 1993 te of naby Duck City, Sundumbili, in die Mandini area;
- (W) die moord op MNR. MAJENJE, gepleeg gedurende 1993 te of naby Sundumbili in die Mandini-omgewing;
- (X) die onregmatige verskaffing en besit van masjiengewere en gewere in stryd met artikels 32(1) en 35(1)(a) van die Wet op Wapens en Ammunisie, 1969 (Wet No. 75 van 1969), gepleeg gedurende Januarie 1987 en Desember 1989;

- (Y) die onregmatige verskaffing en besit van ammunisie wat bedoel is om in masjiengewere gebruik te word en gewere in stryd met die bepalings van die Wet op Wapens en Ammunisie, 1969 (Wet No. 75 van 1969), gepleeg gedurende Januarie 1987 en Desember 1993;
  - (Z) die onregmatige verskaffing en besit van vuurwapens in stryd met artikels 2 en 35(1)(a) van die Wet op Wapens en Ammunisie, 1969 (Wet No. 75 van 1969), gepleeg gedurende die tydperk Januarie 1987 tot Desember 1993;
  - (aaa) die onregmatige verskaffing en besit van ammunisie in stryd met artikels 35(1)(b) en 36 van die Wet op Wapens en Ammunisie, 1969 (Wet No. 75 van 1969), gepleeg gedurende Januarie 1987 en Desember 1993; en
  - (bbb) die onregmatige besit en verskaffing van handgranate en ander ontplofbare materiaal in stryd met die bepalings van die Wet op Wapens en Ammunisie, 1969 (Wet No. 75 van 1969), en artikels 5 en 28 van die Wet op Ontplofbare Stowwe, 1956 (Wet No. 26 van 1956), gepleeg gedurende die tydperk Januarie 1987 tot Desember 1993;
- (i) op 30 November 1999 aan **SANDILE MSONGELWA** (identiteitsnommer 641212 6470 08 0), ten opsigte van -
- (i) die moord op LUYOLO BRIGHT ZENGETHWA;
  - (ii) die moord op MZOXOLO MTSHUNGWANA;
  - (iii) ontsnapping uit wettige aanhouding; en
  - (iv) die onregmatige besit van 'n vuurwapen, gepleeg op of omstreeks 9 Oktober 1993 te of naby Dimbaza Polisiestasie;
- (j) op 6 Desember 1999 aan -
- (i) **PHUMLANI DERRICK MWELI** (geboortedatum 20 Mei 1974), ten opsigte van -
    - (aa) die moord op VIKANI JACOBS SOSIBO, gepleeg op of omstreeks 3 Januarie 1989 te of naby Umbali, Pietermaritzburg;
    - (bb) die moord op STANLEY MDUDUZI, gepleeg op of omstreeks 12 Januarie 1989 te of naby Umbali, Pietermaritzburg;
    - (cc) die moord op THOKOZANI HLELA, gepleeg op of omstreeks 13 Januarie 1989 te of naby Umbali, Pietermaritzburg;

- (dd) die moord op LINDA MOLOI, gepleeg op of omstreeks 13 Januarie 1989 te of naby Umbali, Pietermaritzburg;
  - (ee) die moord op SIBUSISO FRANK CARRINGTO MDLULI, gepleeg op of omstreeks 16 Januarie 1989 te of naby Umbali, Pietermaritzburg;
  - (ff) die moord op BHEKIZAZI ALPHEAS GWALA, gepleeg op of omstreeks 16 Januarie 1989 te of naby Umbali, Pietermaritzburg;
  - (gg) die poging tot moord op SIBUSISO JOHNSON SIBISI, gepleeg op of omstreeks 27 Oktober 1988 te of naby Umbali, Pietermaritzburg;
  - (hh) die poging tot moord op JOSEPH NDODO DUMA, gepleeg op of omstreeks 30 November 1988 te of naby Umbali, Pietermaritzburg;
  - (ii) die poging tot moord op NICHOLAS NGO BHEKITHEMBA XULU, gepleeg op of omstreeks 31 Desember 1988 te of naby Umbali, Pietermaritzburg;
  - (jj) die poging tot moord op MPUMELELO SITHOLE, gepleeg op of omstreeks 14 Januarie 1988 te of naby Umbali, Pietermaritzburg;
  - (kk) die aanranding op MAXWELL BHAPA MBONGWA met die opset om ernstig te beseer, gepleeg op of omstreeks 21 Desember 1988 te of naby Umbali, Pietermaritzburg; en
  - (ll) die aanranding op MANDLA BUTHELEZI met die opset om ernstig te beseer, gepleeg op of omstreeks 21 Desember 1988 te of naby Umbali, Pietermaritzburg;
  - (ii) **SIKHULU PATRICK HLENGWA** (geboortedatum 30 Januarie 1960), ten opsigte van die moord op HLAKANIPHANI JOHN MBEKO, gepleeg op of omstreeks 25 Januarie 1991 te of naby Umgababa;
- (k) op 7 Desember 1999 aan -
- (i) **SIPHO PETER BLOSE** (identiteitsnommer 650501 5434 08 2), ten opsigte van die doodmaak van THOMAS MOTHOB I en alle ander oortredings of delikte wat met so 'n voorval verband hou of daaruit voortspuit, gepleeg gedurende 1987 te of naby Soweto;

- (ii) **MADUMETSA FRANS RANOTO** (identiteitsnommer 550803 5715 082), ten opsigte van -
- (aa) hoogverraad;
  - (bb) poging tot moord;
  - (cc) kwaadwillige beskadiging van eiendom;
  - (dd) onwettige besit van vuurwapens en ammunisie; en
  - (ee) alle ander delikte en oortredings wat met so 'n voorval verband hou of regstreeks daaruit voortspruit,
- gepleeg gedurende 1982 of 1983 in Venda;
- (iii) **SIBANDISO JOHN NKUNA** (identiteitsnommer 650303 5279 08 9), ten opsigte van die doodmaak van SAMUEL AMOS MPAPANE ("Mbango"), gepleeg op of omstreeks 17 Junie 1986 te of naby Mbuzini Trust;
- (iv) **GOODMAN MUSAWAKHE NGCOBO** (identiteitsnommer 611225 5912 08 8), ten opsigte van -
- (aa) die moord op DAN CELE;
  - (bb) die moord op XOLANI DLAMINI;
  - (cc) die moord op THEMBINKOSI WELLINGTON MAUTHI NGCOBO;
  - (dd) die moord op MUNTUZA SGADLANE THITHIZA;
  - (ee) die moord op THOMAS MFANAFUTHI BLOSE;
  - (ff) die moord op GOODWILL MXOLISI CELE;
  - (gg) die moord op KHEHLO MASHIKASHIKA MKHIZE;
  - (hh) die moord op DODA NXUMALO;
  - (ii) die moord op SIPHO SHADRACK NGCOBO;
  - (jj) die poging tot moord op THOKOZANI SHAZI
  - (kk) die poging tot moord op JEFFREY SANDILE NCANE;
  - (ll) die poging tot moord op BABAZANE SHEZI;
  - (mm) die poging tot moord op MAXWELL ZULU;
  - (nn) die poging tot moord op FANA MILTON CELE;
  - (oo) die onregmatige besit van 'n vuurwapen; en
  - (pp) die onregmatige besit van ammunisie,
- gepleeg gedurende die tydperk 1990 tot 1992 te of naby Izingolweni, KwaZulu-Natal;

(l) op 8 Desember 1999 aan **MANDLAKAYISE JOSEPH MKHIZE** (geboortedatum 30 Mei 1960), ten opsigte van -

- (i) die poging tot moord op FRANCOIS DIPPENAAR;
- (ii) die poging tot moord op S.P. XULU;
- (iii) die poging tot moord op JE Le ROUX;
- (iv) die poging tot moord op HD Du PLESSIS;
- (v) die poging tot moord op DR OSBORNE;
- (vi) die poging tot moord op MJ NYEMBE;
- (vii) die poging tot moord op BD GCABASHE;
- (viii) die poging tot moord op MH DLAMUKA;
- (ix) die poging tot moord op BC MADONDO;
- (x) die poging tot moord op JF NDLOVU;
- (xi) die onregmatige besit van vuurwapens en ammunisie; en
- (xii) die oortreding van artikel 5 van die Wet op Ontploffbare Stowwe, 1956 (Wet No. 26 van 1956),  
gepleeg op of omstreeks 25 Maart 1993 te of naby Ngidi Kraal, Mid-Illovo;

(m) op 9 Desember 1999 aan -

- (i) **ETIENNE JACOBUS LE ROUX** (identiteitsnommer 530507 5018 00 0); en
- (ii) **JOHAN WILHELM DU PLESSIS** (identiteitsnommer 690705 5021 08 3),

ten opsigte van -

- (aa) die moord op JOSTINE MAKHO BUTHELEZI, MAKOMENE ALFRED MATSEPANE, GOODMAN DUMISANI LUDIDI, GLORIA THIKO FANI, SUSAN ANN KEANE, PETER LESTER MALCOLM RYLAND en 'n ongeïdentifiseerde man;
- (bb) die poging tot moord op PIETER RUITER, CHERRIE VAN HEERDEN, FRANK NYONI, JACOBUS JOHANNES KRUGER, PRETTY MHLABUTHI, RICHARD DLADLA, JOHN GOBA, LISHA PILLAY, JOSTINAS OUPA MOLOTSANE, SHIKO DAVID MAIMELA, CLARRISA COLLENS, STANLEY LEGOGONG DUBE en ARCHIE KHUMALO;
- (cc) die kwaadwillige beskadiging van eiendom;
- (dd) die onregmatige besit van ontplofbare toestelle en materiale in stryd met die Wet op Ontploffbare Stowwe, 1956 (Wet No. 26 van 1956),



gepleeg op of omstreeks 24 April 1994 te of naby Breëstraat, Johannesburg;

(ee) die poging tot moord op MARK CRAIG MIRION, JO-ANNE DESFOUNTAIN, ZACHARIA MONANI, WALTER MARTIN PETER, FRANS MLATLHELA, HENDRICK LAMBERT PIETERSE, PERCY MOSALAKAE MOSHWETSI, PETRUS ALBERTUS VENTER, LOUIS STEVENS en MATHYS JOHANNES VAN DER WALT;

(ff) die kwaadwillige beskadiging van eiendom; en

(gg) die onregmatige besit van ontplofbare toestelle en materiale in stryd met die Wet op Ontplofbare Stowwe, 1956 (Wet No. 26 van 1956),

gepleeg op of omstreeks 27 April 1994 te of naby Johannesburg Internasionale Lughawe;

(iii) **ETIENNE JACOBUS LE ROUX** (identiteitsnommer 530507 5018 00 0);

(iv) **JAN BASTIAAN DE WET** (identiteitsnommer 561112 5014 00 0);

(v) **JOHANNES ABRAHAM VLOK** (identiteitsnommer 730301 5237 08 5); en

(vi) **JOHAN WILHELM DU PLESSIS** (identiteitsnommer 690705 5021 08 3);

ten opsigte van -

(aa) die moord op PIET MASHININI, PHILLIP NELAPHI NKOSI, MBULAWA JONATHAN SKOSANA, LUCAS SHEMANE BOKABA, GLORIA KHOZA, FICKSON MLALA, MBEREYENI MARCUS SIMINZA, PAUL ETERE ONTONG, THULANI BUTHELEZI en THOKO ROSE SITHOLE;

(bb) die poging tot moord op CYNTHIA NCIKAZI DYAZI, BENJAMIN NGCOBO, SAMUEL MSHICNI NKOSI, PHILEMON MASEKO, MOKGELEDAVID MOSOEU, LOUIS JAHANNES ALBERTUS TALJAARD, ELIZABETH ZWANE en LYNETTE VICKI LABUSCHAGNE;

(cc) kwaadwillige beskadiging van eiendom; en

(dd) onregmatige besit van ontplofbare toestelle en materiale in stryd met die Wet op Ontplofbare Stowwe, 1956 (Wet No. 26 van 1956),

gepleeg op of omstreeks 25 April 1994 op of naby die hoek van Odendaalstraat en Victoriastraat, Germiston;

- (vii) **JOHAN WILHELM DU PLESSIS** (identiteitsnommer 690705 5021 08 3);
- (viii) **ABRAHAM CHRISTOFFEL "ABBIE" FOURIE** (identiteitsnommer 521121 8504 80 0);
- (ix) **JOHANNES ANDRIES "JJ" VENTER** (identiteitsnommer 650801 5029 08 1);
- (x) **JACOBUS PETRUS NEL** (identiteitsnommer 670115 5091 08 2);
- (xi) **PETRUS PAULUS STEYN** (identiteitsnommer 620324 5047 083);  
en
- (xii) **GERHARDUS DANIEL "GERT" FOURIE** (identiteitsnommer 561010 5016 00 1),

ten opsigte van -

- (aa) die moord op JOYCE BALOYI, SAMUEL MSAEMOLA, en 'n ongeïdentifiseerde man;
- (bb) die poging tot moord op FRANCINA MOJAPELO, SAMUEL NKOSI, ZITA MBOLEKWA en NELSON LALE;
- (cc) die kwaadwillige beskadiging van eiendom; en
- (dd) die onregmatige besit van ontplofbare toestelle en materiale in stryd met die Wet op Ontplofbare Stowwe, 1956 (Wet No. 26 van 1956),

gepleeg op of omstreeks 25 April 1994 op of naby die hoek van Bloedstraat en 7<sup>de</sup> Laan, Pretoria;

- (ee) die poging tot moord op MARK CRAIG MIRION, JO-ANNE DESFONTAIN, ZACHARIA MONANI, WALTER MARTIN PETER, FRANS MLATLHELA, HENDRICK LAMBERT PIETERSE, PERCY MOSALAKAE MOSHWETSI, PETRUS ALBERTUS VENTER, LOUIS STEVENS en MATHYS JOHANNES VAN DER WALT;

- (ff) die kwaadwillige beskadiging van eiendom; en
- (gg) die onregmatige besit van ontplofbare toestelle en materiale in stryd met die Wet op Ontplofbare Stowwe, 1956 (Wet No. 26 van 1956),

gepleeg op of omstreeks 27 April 1994 te of naby Johannesburg Internasionale Lughawe;

- (hh) die poging tot moord op KHAYALABO ABREY KHUNJU, ANNA LEWABA, ENOCH MODIKOE, ROBERT STEVENS, DAVID JOOSTE en MARIA MPHALE;
- (ii) die kwaadwillige beskadiging van eiendom;

- (jj) die onregmatige besit van ontplofbare toestelle en materiale in stryd met die Wet op Ontplofbare Stowwe, 1956 (Wet No. 26 van 1956),

gepleeg op of omstreeks 25 April 1994 te of naby die taxistaanplek op die hoek van Derdestraat en Parkstraat, Randfontein;

- (kk) die onregmatige besit van ontplofbare toestelle en materiale in stryd met die Wet op Ontplofbare Stowwe, 1956 (Wet No. 26 van 1956), gepleeg gedurende die tydperk 22 tot 27 April 1994 te of naby Springfontein Plaas in die Distrik Koster en die Waterval Skietbaan in die omgewing van Rustenburg;

(xiii) **JAN BASTIAAN DE WET** (identiteitsnommer 561112 5014 00 0);

(xiv) **JOHANNES ABRAHAM VLOK** (identiteitsnommer 730301 5237 08 5); en

(xv) **JOHAN WILHELM DU PLESSIS** (identiteitsnommer 690705 5021 08 3),

ten opsigte van -

(aa) die onregmatige besit van ontplofbare toestelle in stryd met die Wet op Ontplofbare Stowwe, 1956 (Wet No. 26 van 1956), gepleeg gedurende die tydperk 22 tot 27 April 1994 te of naby Koesterfontein Plaas, Krugersdorp; en

(bb) die onregmatige besit van ontplofbare materiale in stryd met die Wet op Ontplofbare Stowwe, 1956 (Wet No. 26 van 1956), gepleeg gedurende die tydperk 22 tot 27 April 1994 te of naby Koesterfontein Plaas, Krugersdorp;

(xvi) **ETIENNE JACOBUS LE ROUX** (identiteitsnommer 530507 5018 00 0);

(xvii) **JAN BASTIAAN DE WET** (identiteitsnommer 561112 5014 00 0); en

(xviii) **JOHAN WILHELM DU PLESSIS** (identiteitsnommer 690705 5021 08 3),

ten opsigte van die diefstal van 'n motorvoertuig, die eiendom van ABRAHAM JOHANNES HOLLAND, gepleeg op of omstreeks 25 April 1994 te of naby Varingstraat 32, Homelake, in die distrik Randfontein;

- (n) op 29 Oktober 1999 aan **GAYO JABULANI WALTER NXUMALO** (identiteitsnommer 520616 5344 084), ten opsigte van terrorisme, sabotasie en alle ander misdrywe wat verband hou met en voortvloei uit die voorvalle waarvoor die aansoeker om amnestie aansoek gedoen het;

- (o) op 9 Desember 1999 aan **MONDLI WISEMAN NGXONGO** (identiteitsnommer 660920 5575 08 9), ten opsigte van -
- (i) die moord op JAPIE THELEDI en die poging tot moord op MIEMIE MATSANE en BOY MOKOENA, gepleeg in of omstreeks April 1993 te of naby Bushbuckridge; en
  - (ii) die onregmatige verskaffing en besit van vuurwapens en ammunisie, gepleeg gedurende 1993;
- (p) op 10 Desember 1999 aan -
- (i) **JOHANNES PETRUS OLIVIER** (identiteitsnommer 560611 5030 00 8), ten opsigte van -
    - (aa) die onregmatige besit van plofstowwe;
    - (bb) versuim om gehoor te gee aan 'n opdrag om by 'n padblokkade te stop; en
    - (cc) sameswering om artikel 27(i) van die Wet op Ontploffbare Stowwe, 1956 (Wet No. 26 van 1956), te oortree;
  - (ii) **JOHN RADEBE** (identiteitsnommer 770223 5331 08 3), ten opsigte van -
    - (aa) die moord op HAPILE NDUMO en die poging tot moord op ELSIE MOKOENA;
    - (bb) die onregmatige besit van vuurwapens en ammunisie, gepleeg op of omstreeks 15 Augustus 1993 te of naby Sebokeng, Gauteng;
    - (cc) die moord op MALETSATSI MARUMO;
    - (dd) die onregmatige besit van vuurwapens en ammunisie wat in die moord op Maletsatsi Marumo gebruik is, gepleeg op of omstreeks 14 Junie 1993 te of naby Small Farms, Gauteng;
  - (iii) **FANNIE ABRAHAM MKWANAZI** (identiteitsnommer 780424 5278 08 8), ten opsigte van -
    - (aa) die moord op HAPILE NDUMO en die poging tot moord op ELSIE MOKOENA; en
    - (bb) die onregmatige besit van vuurwapens en ammunisie, gepleeg op of omstreeks 15 Augustus 1993 te of naby Sebokeng, Gauteng;

- (iv) **ANTHONY NDUMISO MACI** (identiteitsnommer 660327 5676 08 3), ten opsigte van -
  - (aa) die moord op MTOLO;
  - (bb) die moord op NTSHINGILA;
  - (cc) die onregmatige handel in en verspreiding van vuurwapens en ammunisie; en
  - (dd) die onregmatige besit van vuurwapens en ammunisie, gepleeg gedurende 1993 te of naby Pholapark;
- (v) **ELLEN VATHISWA BARNABUS** (identiteitsnommer 750902 1206 08 4), ten opsigte van -
  - (aa) die moord op TABISO MKOTELI;
  - (bb) die kwaadwillige beskadiging van eiendom; en
  - (cc) die onregmatige besit van 'n vuurwapen en ammunisie, gepleeg gedurende 1992 of 1993 te of naby Katlehong;
- (vi) **DANIEL MAMESE BOOI** (identiteitsnommer 730405 5419 03 8), ten opsigte van -
  - (aa) die moord op MNR. DABULA; en
  - (bb) die onregmatige besit van 'n vuurwapen en ammunisie, gepleeg gedurende 1992 of 1993 te of naby Katlehong;
- (vii) **SIPHO ALBERT MKHONTO** (identiteitsnommer 680905 0433 08 3), ten opsigte van -
  - (aa) die moord op ABSOLOM BOOR SHOZI; en
  - (bb) die onregmatige besit van 'n vuurwapen en ammunisie, gepleeg gedurende 1992 of 1993 te of naby Katlehong;
- (viii) **THULANI VINCENT NHLAPHO** (identiteitsnommer 706011 5998 08 0), ten opsigte van -
  - (aa) die moord op MNR. NGCOBO; en
  - (bb) die onregmatige besit van vuurwapens en ammunisie, gepleeg gedurende 1992 of 1993 te of naby Katlehong;
- (ix) **SIPHO JAPHTA MADUNA** (identiteitsnommer 661011 5550 08 9), ten opsigte van -
  - (aa) die moord op MXOLISI TWALA, gepleeg gedurende 1993;
  - (bb) die moord op 'n onbepaalde aantal mense in 'n hut by Mngadi Section, gepleeg gedurende 1993 te of naby Thokoza;
  - (cc) brandstigting betreffende die afbrand van die hut by Mngadi Section, gepleeg gedurende 1993 te of naby Thokoza;

- (dd) die poging tot moord op 'n onbepaalde aantal mense in die huis op die hoek van Radebe Section en Mngadi Section, gepleeg gedurende 1993 te of naby Thokoza;
- (ee) die kwaadwillige beskadiging van eiendom betreffende die huis op die hoek van Radebe Section en Mngadi Section, gepleeg gedurende 1993 te of naby Thokoza;
- (ff) die kwaadwillige beskadiging van eiendom betreffende die Buyafuthi Hostel, gepleeg gedurende 1994;
- (gg) die poging tot moord op 'n onbepaalde aantal mense, gepleeg gedurende 1994 te of naby die Buyafuthi Hostel;
- (hh) die poging tot moord op 'n onbepaalde aantal persone, gepleeg gedurende 1994 te of naby die Mashayazafe Hostel;
- (ii) die kwaadwillige beskadiging van eiendom betreffende die skade wat gedurende 1994 aan die Mshayazafe Hostel aangerig is;
- (jj) die onregmatige handel in en verspreiding van vuurwapens en ammunisie in stryd met die Wet op Wapens en Ammunisie, 1969 (Wet No. 75 van 1969); en
- (kk) die onregmatige besit van vuurwapens en ammunisie, gepleeg gedurende 1992 en 1994;
- (x) **LUCKY THEMBA BUTHELEZI** (identiteitsnommer 720921 0508 08 1), ten opsigte van -
  - (aa) 'n onbepaalde aantal voorvalle van poging tot moord; en
  - (bb) onregmatige besit van 'n vuurwapen (AK47) en ammunisie, gepleeg gedurende 1992 of 1993 te of naby Katlehong;
- (xi) **VICTOR PETER MOLOI** (identiteitsnommer 600311 5805 00 8), ten opsigte van -
  - (aa) die moord op 'n onbekende persoon;
  - (bb) brandstigting betreffende drie hutte in Mavimbela Section; en
  - (cc) die kwaadwillige beskadiging van eiendom betreffende die deur wat gebreek is,gepleeg gedurende 1992 of 1993 te of naby Katlehong;
- (xii) **BRUNO SKHOSANA** (identiteitsnommer 710518 5356 08 6), ten opsigte van -
  - (aa) die moord op onbekende persone (3 hoofde); en
  - (bb) die onregmatige besit van vuurwapens en ammunisie, gepleeg gedurende 1993 te of naby Mlangeni en Slovo Section;



- (xiii) **THAMBISO ZAKWE** (identiteitsnommer 710527 5623 08 0), ten opsigte van -
- (aa) die moord op JOSEPH SKOSANA DLAMINI; en
  - (bb) die onregmatige besit van vuurwapens;
- gepleeg gedurende 1992 of 1993 te of naby Katilehong;
- (q) op 13 Desember 1999 aan -
- (i) **ADRIAAN JOHANNES VLOK** (identiteitsnommer 371211 5063 08 0);
  - (ii) **JOHANNES VELDE VAN DER MERWE** (identiteitsnommer 360825 5044 00 7);
  - (iii) **FREDERICK WILLEM SCHOON** (identiteitsnommer 310301 5023 00 4);
  - (iv) **NICHOLAS GERRIT ERASMUS** (identiteitsnommer 510710 5057 08 5);
  - (v) **CHARLES ALFRED ZEELIE** (identiteitsnommer 510710 5057 08 5);
  - (vi) **IZAK DANIEL BOSCH** (identiteitsnommer 590615 5000 00 6);
  - (vii) **MARTINUS DAVID RAS** (identiteitsnommer 620103 5019 08 0);
  - (viii) **PETRUS CASPARUS SNYDERS** (identiteitsnommer 591020 5011 08 8);
  - (ix) **PAUL JACOBUS HATTINGH** (identiteitsnommer 530421 5045 00 8);
  - (x) **WILHELM RIAAN BELLINGAN** (identiteitsnommer 590303 5108 08 3);
  - (xi) **DEON GREYLING** (identiteitsnommer 500809 5058 00 2);
  - (xii) **GEORGE FRANCOIS HAMMOND** (identiteitsnommer 500412 5010 00 6);
  - (xiii) **LARRY JOHN HANTON** (identiteitsnommer 530724 5116 00 3);
  - (xiv) **PIERRE Le ROUX** (identiteitsnommer 490223 5021 08 9);
  - (xv) **FRANK Mc CARTER** (identiteitsnommer 571127 5153 00 2);
  - (xvi) **WILLEM ALBERTUS NORTJE** (identiteitsnommer 560201 5035 08 0);
  - (xvii) **DOUW GERBRANDT WILLEMSE** (identiteitsnommer 600605 5131 08 1);
  - (xviii) **KIMPANI PETER MOGOAI** (identiteitsnommer 480721 5560 08 8);
  - (xix) **JOHANNES CHRISTOFFEL MEYER** (identiteitsnommer 520616 5024 00 9);

- (xx) **DAWID JACOBUS BRITS** (identiteitsnommer 561108 5038 08 0);
- (xxi) **EUGENE De KOCK** (identiteitsnommer 490129 5009 00 0);
- (xxii) **ADRIAN DAVID BAKER** (identiteitsnommer 540811 5024 08 5); en
- (xxiii) **NICOLAAS JOHANNES VERMEULEN** (identiteitsnommer 461220 5020 08 2),

ten opsigte van -

- (aa) kwaadwillige skade aan die eiendom bekend as Cosatu House, gepleeg op of omstreeks 7 Mei 1987 te of naby Johannesburg;
- (bb) kwaadwillige beskadiging van eiendom binne-in Cosatu House, gepleeg op of omstreeks 7 Mei 1987 te of naby Johannesburg;
- (cc) onregmatige besit van wapens, ammunisie en plofstowwe vir die doel om die misdrywe waarna hierbo verwys word, daarmee te pleeg;
- (dd) regsverdeling deur onder andere die aard en oorsaak van die ontploffing by Cosatu House te verdoesel; en
- (ee) enige ander oortreding of delik wat regstreeks of onregstreeks voorstspruit uit die handeling en versuim om te handel betreffende die ontploffing wat by Cosatu House veroorsaak is;

(r) op 14 Desember 1999 aan -

- (i) **EUGENE ALEXANDER De KOCK** (identiteitsnommer 490129 5009 00 0); ten opsigte van regsverdeling, gepleeg op of omstreeks 27 Junie 1985 te of naby Port Elizabeth;
- (ii) **SIBAKHULU MQALO** (identiteitsnommer 710909 6297 08 2); ten opsigte van kwaadwillige beskadiging van eiendom, gepleeg op of omstreeks 3 Februarie 1992 te of naby Balasi Village, Bisho;
- (iii) **MBEKISENI MGCABENI JILI** (geboortedatum 1 Januarie 1973); ten opsigte van diefstal, gepleeg op of omstreeks 27 Mei 1993 te of naby Dilston Plaas, Umkomaasvallei, in die distrik Ixopa; en

(s) op 8 Desember 1999 aan **MOSES VUYANI MAMANI** (identiteitsnommer 680304 6225 08 3), ten opsigte van -

- (i) een hoof van poging tot moord;
- (ii) die onregmatige besit van 'n vuurwapen en ammunisie;
- (iii) die roof van twee vuurwapens en ammunisie uit die Frankfort

- Polisiestasie; en
- (iv) die kwaadwillige beskadiging van eiendom by die Frankfort Polisiestasie, gepleeg op of omstreeks 12 Augustus 1992 te of naby Frankfort,
  - (v) twee hoofde van poging tot moord;
  - (vi) die diefstal van twee vuurwapens en ammunisie;
  - (vii) die kwaadwillige beskadiging van eiendom van die Suid-Afrikaanse Polisiediens; en
  - (viii) die onregmatige besit van 'n vuurwapen en ammunisie, gepleeg op of omstreeks 14 Augustus 1992 te of naby Mdantsane.

No. R. 61, 2000

**TRUTH AND RECONCILIATION COMMISSION:  
COMMITTEE ON AMNESTY**

**PROCLAMATION UNDER SECTION 20(1) OF THE PROMOTION OF  
NATIONAL UNITY AND RECONCILIATION ACT, 1995 (ACT NO. 34 OF  
1995)**

Notice is hereby given that amnesty in terms of section 20(1) of the Promotion of National Unity and Reconciliation Act, 1995 (Act No. 34 of 1995), was granted-

- (a) on 17 January 2000 to **LINDA GEOFFREY XABA** (identity number 591224 5446 08 4) in respect of -
- (i) the murder of S BAXTER;
  - (ii) the unlawful possession of a firearm; and
  - (iii) the unlawful possession of ammunition, committed on or about 3 November 1993 at or near Mount Ayliff in the Transkei;
- (b) on 21 January 2000 to -
- (i) **OSMOND BHEKISA NKWANYANA** (date of birth 21 July 1964); and
  - (ii) **KHETHA MPIOLO KHUZWAYO** (date of birth 21 October 1969), in respect of -
    - (aa) the murder of ELIAKIM MAKHOSI MTHEMBU;
    - (bb) the attempted murder of MANDLENKOSI AMON SIBIYA;
    - (cc) the unlawful possession of one AK47 assault rifle and three Makarov pistols; and
    - (dd) the unlawful possession of ammunition, committed on or about 3 May 1994 at or near the kraal of Mandlenkosi Amon Sibiya in the Mankwanyaneni Reserve, Empangeni, KwaZulu-Natal;
  - (iii) **THANDINKOSI PETROS SOSIBO** (identity number 660324 5261 08 1), in respect of the murder of THEMBA CELE, committed on or about 7 August 1986 at or near "M" section, Umlazi;
  - (iv) **NEO IGNATIUS PHALANE** (identity number 710527 5435 089), in respect of all offences related to the attack on the Sharpeville Police Station, committed on or about 1 October 1989 at or near Sharpeville;

- (v) **SIMON BAHLEZI MNYAKENI** (identity number 690404 6286 086), in respect of-
  - (aa) the murders of **ABSALOM MNYAKENI** and **PATRICK KHUMALO**; and
  - (bb) the assault on **BRENDA NGABO**, committed on or about 21 March 1992 at or near Mandela Squatter Camp, Daveyton;
- (c) on 25 January 2000 to -
  - (i) **SMUTS PHILLIMON MATHEBULA** (identity number 600402 5874 08 4);
  - (ii) **CHENNY WILLIAM MORE** (identity number 520229 5712 08 4); and
  - (iii) **KOKELA JEREMIAH MATJENI** (identity number 410220 5288 08 7),in respect of the kidnapping and abduction of **MOSES MORUDI** and all other offences and delicts which relate to or flow from such an incident, committed during 1987/1988 at or near Potchefstroom and Hammanskraal;
- (d) on 27 January 2000 to **ANTHONY SBONELO NDLOVU** (date of birth 28 February 1967), in respect of the kidnapping of **VELAPHI VICTOR MTHETHWA**, committed during or about July 1989 at or near Mpumalanga, KwaZulu-Natal;
- (e) on 2 February 2000 to -
  - (i) **NKAMONA PAUL ANDREW MATHABATHE** (identity number 660920 5521 08 3), in respect of -
    - (aa) the conspiracy to murder Mr **SHOMANE** and the malicious damage caused to the property of Mr **SHOMANE**, committed during 1988 at or near Dube; and
    - (bb) the armed robbery of a Fidelity Guards vehicle and the attempted murders of Messrs **P.A. VILJOEN**, **H.C. JANSEN VAN VUUREN**, **PLAATJIES** and **SWART**, committed on or about 5 November 1988 at or near Dube;
  - (ii) **GEORGE SONNYBOY MOGAPI** (identity number 550601 5750 09 7), in respect of -
    - (aa) the malicious damage caused to the property of Mr **MONAMODI**, committed during or about 1988 at or near Soweto;

- (bb) the malicious damage caused to the property of Ms SITHOLE, committed during or about 1988 at or near Soweto;
  - (cc) the unlawful shooting of a dog at the property of Dr MATSIE, committed during or about 1988 at or near Soweto;
  - (dd) the murder of an unknown policeman at the property of Mr SHOMANE, committed during or about 1988 at or near Dube; and
  - (ee) the armed robbery of a Fidelity Guards vehicle and the attempted murders of Messrs H.C. JANSEN VAN VUUREN, P.A. VILJOEN, PLAATJIES and SWART, committed on or about 5 November 1988 at or near Dube;
- (iii) **SANDILE SHEPERD NDLUNGWANE** (identity number 621030 0001 807), in respect of -
- (aa) the malicious damage caused to the property of Mr MONAMODI, committed during or about 1988 at or near Soweto;
  - (bb) the malicious damage caused to the property of Ms SITHOLE, committed during or about 1988 at or near Soweto;
  - (cc) the unlawful shooting of a dog at the property of Dr MATSIE, committed during or about 1988 at or near Soweto;
  - (dd) the conspiracy to murder Mr SHOMANE and the malicious damage caused to the property of Mr Shomane, committed during or about 1988 at or near Dube; and
  - (ee) the unlawful possession of a Makarov pistol and ammunition, committed during 1992;
- (iv) **LINDA PRECIOUS MNTAMBO** (identity number 650403 5640 080), in respect of -
- (aa) the malicious damage caused to the property of Mr MONAMODI, committed during or about 1988 at or near Soweto;
  - (bb) the malicious damage caused to the property of Ms SITHOLE, committed during or about 1988 at or near Soweto;
  - (cc) the unlawful shooting of a dog at the property of Dr MATSIE, committed during or about 1988 at or near Soweto;



- (dd) the conspiracy to murder Mr SHOMANE and the malicious damage caused to the property of Mr Shomane, committed during or about 1988 at or near Dube;
- (ee) the murder of an unknown policeman at the property of Mr Shomane, committed during or about 1988 at or near Dube;
- (ff) the armed robbery of a Fidelity Guards vehicle and the attempted murders of Messrs H.C. JANSEN VAN VUUREN, P.A. VILJOEN, PLAATJIES and SWART, committed on or about 5 November 1988 at or near Dube;
- (gg) the murder of an unknown traffic officer, committed during 1988 at or near Mofolo Park;
- (hh) the unlawful placing and setting off of a limpet mine at a sports ground, committed during 1988 at or near Turffontein;
- (ii) the escape from lawful custody and the attempted murder of an unknown policeman, committed on or about 31 March 1989 at or near the Jeppe Police Station; and
- (jj) the unlawful possession of firearms and ammunition and explosive material (hand grenades and a limpet mine) during 1988;
- (v) **SAZI RONNIE NDLOVU** (identity number 650127 5577 089), in respect of -
  - (aa) the conspiracy to murder Mr SHOMANE and the malicious damage caused to the property of Mr Shomane, committed during or about 1988 at or near Dube; and
  - (bb) the armed robbery of a Fidelity Guards vehicle and the attempted murders of Messrs H.C. JANSEN VAN VUUREN, P.A. VILJOEN, PLAATJIES and SWART, committed on or about 5 November 1988 at or near Dube;
- (f) on 4 February 2000 to **FRANK BIGBOY KHANYILE** (identity number 490924 5660 087), in respect of the attack on the Nhlalakahle Police Station and all acts associated with this attack, committed on or about 28 October 1991 at or near Greytown;

(g) on 9 February 2000 to -

(i) **MZAMO THABANI MLABA** (identity number 630509 5307 08 5); in respect of -

(aa) the murder of SECRETE NKONSENHLE MKHIZE;  
and

(bb) the unlawful possession of a G3 rifle and  
ammunition,

committed on or about 16 March 1994 at or near Hlanyeni;

(ii) **ALFRED MANDLA MHLAMBO** (identity number 721130 5759 08 2);

(iii) **XOLANI BRAVEMAN TSOTETSI** (identity number 690924 5914 08 6); and

(iv) **MZWANDILE JUSTICE MAGULA** (identity number 710115 6177 080);

in respect of the murder of THEMBISILE VICTORIA MTHEMBU,  
committed on or about 28 September 1991, at or near Jabula Road,  
Enhlalakahle, Greytown, Umvoti District;

(h) on 17 February 2000 to **LUNGELO LUPUWANA** (identity number 550407 0000 10 4), in respect of-

(i) the conspiracy to abduct and the attempted abduction of  
WANA;

(ii) the abduction of KULA, TUKU and KOTA;

(iii) arson in respect of the motor vehicle of the deceased; and

(iv) any offences of delicts arising out of his participation in the  
incident,

committed on or about 21 May 1993 at or near East London;

(i) on 21 February 2000 to -

(i) **JOHN ITUMELENG DUBE** (identity number 620615 6079 08 6);

(ii) **SIPHO HUMPHREY TSHABALALA** (identity number 670102 5399 08 7);

(iii) **CLIVE MAHLAULA MAKHUBU** (identity number 671127 5761 08 4); and

(iv) **PRECIOUS WISEMAN ZUNGU** (identity number 70021 5492 08 7),

in respect of the murder of SICELO DHLOMO and any other  
offences or delicts arising from the murder, committed on or about  
24 January 1988 at or near Emndeni, Soweto;

- (v) **ROCKLYN MARK WILLIAMS** (identity number 600308 5016 08 2), in respect of -
  - (aa) furthering the aims of the ANC during the period 1978 to 1986;
  - (bb) leaving the Republic of South Africa illegally on or about 31 May 1987;
  - (cc) entering the Republic of South Africa illegally in 1988 without being in possession of the necessary travel documents;
  - (dd) the unlawful possession of ammunition and explosives, to wit one limpet mine and two hand grenades, committed on or about 27 March 1988; and
  - (ee) the planting of a limpet mine and two hand grenades behind Anthea's Club in the Pietersburg Holiday Inn on or about 27 March 1988;
- (vi) **ZOYISILE GODFREY QHAYI** (identity number 671055 5549 08 1), in respect of -
  - (aa) public violence;
  - (bb) malicious damage to a delivery van belonging to Dan Hands Furniture Store; and
  - (cc) malicious damage to the home of Ms **THANDIWE RINA WESSELS**, committed on or about 20 April 1993 in or near Sabelo, Richmond;
- (j) on 23 February 2000 to **MANGALISO JAFTA** (identity number 650224 0001 80 4), in respect of the contravention of the Internal Security Act, 1982 (Act No. 74 of 1982), which contravention may be directly connected to the training of MK Members;
- (k) on 1 March 2000 to -
  - (i) **ANANANIA BOKSA MASIPHA** (identity number 700805 5671 08 1), in respect of the offence of public violence, committed on or about 14 April 1993 at or near Mookgophong, Naboomspruit;
  - (ii) **PATRICIA ELIZABETH HANEKOM** (identity number 570421 0831 08 9), in respect of -
    - (aa) attending an illegal gathering in Johannesburg during or about December 1979, and in respect of which the applicant was cautioned and discharged in the Magistrates' Court, Johannesburg;

- (bb) unlawfully receiving classified information during or about 1983 and passing the same on to the ANC;
    - (cc) the unlawful reproduction of speeches, utterances or statements in contravention of section 56(1)(p) of the Internal Security Act, 1982 (Act No.74 of 1982);
    - (dd) the unlawful possession of publications in contravention of section 8(1)(d) of the Publications Act, 1974 (Act No.42 of 1974); and
    - (ee) the provision of military hardware and material to members of ANC units during or about the period 1988 to 1990;
  - (iii) **DEREK ANDRE HANEKOM** (identity number 53011 35076 00 5), in respect of -
    - (aa) attending an illegal gathering in Johannesburg during or about December 1979, regarding which the applicant was cautioned and discharged in the Magistrates' Court, Johannesburg;
    - (bb) unlawfully receiving classified information during or about 1983 and passing the same on to the ANC;
    - (cc) the unlawful possession of publications in terms of section 56(1)(c) of the Internal Security Act, 1982 (Act No.74 of 1982); and
    - (dd) the unlawful possession of publications in terms of section 8(1)(d) of the Publications Act, 1974 (Act No.42 of 1974);
- (l) on 2 March 2000 to -
- (i) **VUSIMEZI ROBERT NGCOBO** (identity number 690924 5642 05 3), in respect of -
    - (aa) the murder of BONGANI ERICK KUNENE and robbery of his firearm, committed on or about 31 October 1993 at or near KwaMashu in the District of Inanda, KwaZulu-Natal; and
    - (bb) the illegal possession of a firearm and ammunition and any offence or delict arising from the said incident;
  - (ii) **JANET YETTA LOVE** (identity number 571221 0085 08 5), in respect of the unlawful possession and/or distribution of arms which were under the control of Operation Vula to various areas including the Vaal Triangle and the Eastern Cape;

- (iii) **ROLAND MARK HUNTER** (identity number 580425 5161 00 2), in respect of the improper disclosure of information in contravention of section 118(4) of the Defense Act, 1957 (Act No. 44 of 1957);
- (m) on 3 March 2000 to -
  - (i) **TJAART VAN DER WALT FOURIE** (identity number 491126 5051 08 0); and
  - (ii) **JOHANNES HENDRICK CLOETE** (identity number 470321 5045 08 4),  
in respect of all offences directly connected to or flowing from the shooting incident which resulted in the death of MTHUNZI JAKAZI, which took place on or about 28 January 1991 at or near Warwick Avenue, Durban;
  - (iii) **KANI IKANENG NAANE** (identity number 1-7735 4207), in respect of escaping from custody and theft, committed on or about 28 July 1993 at or near Leeuwkop Maximum Security Prison;
  - (iv) **BOOYSEN MFANYANA MASHEGO** (identity number 670327 5543 08 3), in respect of three counts of being in possession of arms and ammunition, committed in or near Tladi Camp, Soweto;
  - (v) **MHLESHUZZA JOSEPH NGEMA** (identity number 570904 5700 08 6), in respect of -
    - (aa) the murder of SIMISO EDMUND MIYA;
    - (bb) the murder of BHEKI HLATSHWAYO;
    - (cc) the attempted murders of SIBUSISO LUTHULI, SIPHO SIKHUMBUSO LUTHULI, MZO MBONAMBI, CHUNKY MSIYA and ZISWE MBONAMBI,  
committed on or about 29 June 1993 at or near Umgababa in the District of Umbumbulu; and
    - (dd) the assault on SADILE NKOMO, committed on or about 1 July 1993 at or near Umgababa in the District of Umbumbulu;
- (n) on 6 March 2000 to -
  - (i) **NICOLAAS JACOBUS JANSE VAN RENSBURG** (identity number 400723 5051 00 1), in respect of -
    - (aa) conspiracy to abduct and murder SIPIWO MAXWELL MTIMKULU and TOPSY MADAKA, committed during April 1982 at or near Port Elizabeth;

- (bb) the murders of SIPIWO MAXWELL MTIMKULU and TOPSY MADAKA, committed on or about 14 April 1982 at or near Post Chalmers in the district of Cradock, and all offences and delicts directly linked to what happened on that specific date;
    - (cc) perjury committed before the Harms Commission in 1990 where knowledge of the abduction and death of the deceased was denied;
  - (ii) **HERMANUS JACOBUS DU PLESSIS** (identity number 440929 5129 00 0); and
  - (iii) **GERRIT NICHOLAAS ERASMUS** (identity number 360828 5012 00 8);
- in respect of -
- (aa) conspiracy to abduct and murder SIPIWO MAXWELL MTIMKULU and TOPSY MADAKA, committed during April 1982 at or near Port Elizabeth;
    - (bb) the murders of SIPIWO MAXWELL MTIMKULU and TOPSY MADAKA, committed on or about 14 April 1982 at or near Post Chalmers in the district of Cradock, and all offences and delicts directly linked to what happened on that specific date; and
  - (iv) **GIDEON JOHANNES NIEUWOUDT** (identity number 510204 5016 00 2); in respect of -
    - (aa) the abduction of SIPIWO MAXWELL MTIMKULU and TOPSY MADAKA, committed during April 1982 at or near Port Elizabeth; and
    - (bb) the murders of SIPIWO MAXWELL MTIMKULU and TOPSY MADAKA, committed on or about 14 April 1982 at or near Post Chalmers in the district of Cradock, and all offences and delicts directly linked to what happened on that specific date;
- (o) on 7 March 2000 to **EPHRAIM MOTTOMAN NKOSI** (identity number 550623 5768 08 3); in respect of arson to a bus depot, committed during June 1976;
- (p) on 8 March 2000 to -
- (i) **SYDWELL MZWAMADODA NTISANA** (date of birth 12 August 1951);
  - (ii) **ZANDISILE EDWIN BONGWENI** (date of birth 07 July 1953); and



- (iii) **HLUMELO NDZWANENKULU MXUTU** (date of birth 13 March 1951),  
in respect of conspiracy to commit treason, committed during or about January 1990;
- (iv) **THOMAS MAZIZI NTISANA** (date of birth 11 November 1946), in respect of all offences and delicts arising out of the role played by him in the failed attempt to overthrow the Transkeian Government on or about 21/22 November 1990;
- (q) on 09 March 2000 to -
  - (i) **CHRISTOFFEL PIERRE VAN DER WESTHUIZEN** (identity number 420207 5011 08 8); and
  - (ii) **JOHANNES LODEWIKUS GRIEBENAUW** (identity number 380507 5041 08 6),  
in respect of all criminal and delictual acts committed by them arising out of their involvement in Operation Katzen;
- (r) on 16 March 2000 to -
  - (i) **JEREMIAS JACOBUS BROOKS** (identity number 630723 5210 00 5), in respect of the abduction of **MBOVA MZIMELA** (also known as **DION CELE**), committed on or about July 1989 in or near Swaziland;
  - (ii) **HENDRIK JOHANNES PETRUS BOTHA** (identity number 530102 5042 08 3); in respect of -
    - (aa) the abduction of **MBOVA MZIMELA** (also known as **DION CELE**), committed during or about July 1989 in or near Swaziland;
    - (bb) the unlawful arrest and/or deprivation of liberty of the said **MZIMELA** during or about July 1989;
    - (cc) the contravention of the Border Control Regulations, committed during or about July 1989 at the border of Swaziland and South Africa; and
    - (dd) defeating the ends of justice in respect of the murder of the said **MZIMELA**, committed during or about July 1989;
  - (iii) **JACOBUS ADRIAAN VORSTER** (identity number 480220 5108 00 9), in respect of -
    - (aa) the abduction of **MBOVA MZIMELA** (also known as **DION CELE**), committed during or about July 1989 in or near Swaziland;
    - (bb) the unlawful arrest and/or deprivation of liberty of the said **MZIMELA**, committed during or about July 1989;

- (cc) the murder of the said MZIMELA, committed during or about July 1989 on or near the farm Elandskop at or near Pietermaritzburg; and
  - (dd) the contravention of the Border Control Regulations, committed during or about July 1989 at the border of Swaziland and South Africa;
- (iv) **LAURENCE GERALD WASSERMAN** (identity number 551026 5221 00 5), in respect of -
  - (aa) the abduction of MBOVA MZIMELA (also known as DION CELE), committed during or about July 1989 in or near Swaziland;
  - (bb) the unlawful arrest and/or deprivation of liberty of the said MZIMELA, committed during or about July 1989;
  - (cc) the murder of the said MZIMELA, committed during or about July 1989 on or near the farm Elandskop at or near Pietermaritzburg;
  - (dd) the assault of the said MZIMELA, committed during or about July 1989 at a farm near Amsterdam; and
  - (ee) the contravention of the Border Control Regulations, committed during or about July 1989 at the border of Swaziland and South Africa;
- (v) **FRANS HENDRIK S LABUSCHAGNE** (identity number 580417 5139 00 5), in respect of -
  - (aa) the abduction of MBOVA MZIMELA (also known as DION CELE), committed during or about July 1989 in or near Swaziland; and
  - (bb) the contravention of the Border Control Regulations, committed during or about July 1989 at the border of Swaziland and South Africa;
- (vi) **ANTON EUGENE VERWEY** (identity number 640424 5068 00 0), in respect of -
  - (aa) the abduction of MBOVA MZIMELA (also known as DION CELE), committed during or about July 1989 in or near Swaziland; and
  - (bb) the contravention of the Border Control Regulations, committed during or about July 1989 at the border of Swaziland and South Africa;

(s) on 17 March 2000 to -

(i) **EUGENE ALEXANDER De KOCK** (identity number 490129 5009 00 0); and

(ii) **ANDRIES JOHANNES VAN HEERDEN** (identity number 540905 5120 08 1),

in respect of -

(aa) all acts associated with the bombing of the house of Dr BULBULIA, committed during or about October 1989 at or near Bakerton, Springs; and

(bb) all offences related to the unlawful possession of explosives used in the incident;

(t) on 27 March 2000 to-

(i) **TOM JABULANI MADLALA** (identity number 651202 5757 08 7), in respect of the murder of JABULISWA THABETHE, NANA SHINGA, THULANI GUMEDE and another person whose identity is unknown, committed on or about 25 March 1990, at or near Mthwalume, in the district of Umzinto;

(ii) **FALAKHE PROFESSOR MADLALA** (identity number 710917 5443 08 6) in respect of for the offences committed by him on or about 25 March 1990, at or near Mthwalume, in the district of Umzinto;

(u) on 29 March 2000 to -

(i) **JOHNATHAN TLHOLEBE MODISANE** (identity number 640211 5867 08 9); and

(ii) **SOLOMON NETSI MOGALE** (identity number 660821 5779 08 7),

in respect of the roles played by them in the attempted coup d' état which took place on or about 10 February 1988 in or near Bophuthatswana;

(v) on 3 April 2000 to -

(i) **LUSINDISO POYO** (identity number 650912 5062 08 7), in respect of -

(aa) the murders of NYAMEKO MAPEKULA, DAVID MVIMBI, EPHRAIM MOHAPE alias MZWANELE MATHIKWE and FALITENJWA RASTA NKANYEZI;

(bb) the attempted murder of MICHAEL RASMENI;

(cc) the unlawful possession of various firearms including R4 rifles and shotguns;

(dd) the unlawful possession of ammunition; and

(ee) any other offences resulting from the incident in question,

committed on or about 20 April 1994 at or near Port St. Johns;

(ii) **TEMPLETON ZAMEKILE PATO** (identity number 721204 6028 084), in respect of -

(aa) the unlawful possession of firearms, including an AK47 rifle, two Uzzi submachine guns and a R4 rifle;

(bb) the unlawful possession of ammunition;

(cc) any further offences which arises from the incident in question,

committed on or about 28 March 1994 at or near Port St. Johns;

(dd) the murders of NYAMEKO MAPEKULA, DAVID MVIMBI, EPHRAIM MOHAPE alias MZWANELE MATHIKWE and FALITENJWA RASTA NKANYEZI;

(ee) the attempted murder of MICHAEL RASMENI;

(ff) the unlawful possession of various firearms including R4 rifles and shotguns;

(gg) the unlawful possession of ammunition; and

(hh) any other offences resulting from the incident in question,

committed on or about 20 April 1994 at or near Port St. Johns;

(iii) **FUNDISILE GULENI** (date of birth 25 December 1968), in respect of -

(aa) the murder of Mr MAPIPA;

(bb) the attempted murder of an unknown male PAC and APLA member;

(cc) the unlawful possession of firearms including a R4 rifle, an Uzzi submachine gun and G3 machine guns;

(dd) the unlawful possession of ammunition; and

(ee) malicious injury to property in respect of the vehicle of Mr MAPIPA,

committed on or about 23 March 1994 at or near Port St. Johns;

- (ff) the unlawful possession of firearms, including an AK47 rifle, two Uzzi submachine guns and a R4 rifle;
- (gg) the unlawful possession of ammunition; and
- (hh) any further offence which arises from the conduct of the applicants during the course of the incident in question,

committed on or about 28 March 1994 at or near Port St. Johns;

- (ii) the murder of NYAMEKO MAPEKULA, DAVID MVIMBI, EPHRAIM MOHAPE alias MZWANELE MATHIKWE and FALITENJWA RASTA NKANYEZI;
- (jj) the attempted murder of MICHAEL RASMENI;
- (kk) the unlawful possession of various firearms including R4 rifles and shotguns;
- (ll) the unlawful possession of ammunition; and
- (mm) any other offences resulting from the incident in question,

committed on or about 20 April 1994 at or near Port St. Johns;

- (iv) **DUMISA MDLULWA** (identity number 561208 5815 08 9), in respect of-

- (aa) the unlawful possession of firearms, including an AK47 rifle, two Uzzi submachine guns and a R4 rifle;
- (bb) the unlawful possession of ammunition; and
- (cc) any further offence which arises from the conduct of the applicants during the course of the incident in question,

committed on or about 28 March 1994 at or near Port St. Johns;

- (v) **MFANELO DAN MATSHAYA** (identity number 620222 5100 086), in respect of -

- (aa) the unlawful possession of firearms, including an AK47 rifle, two Uzzi submachine guns and a R4 rifle;
- (bb) the unlawful possession of ammunition; and
- (cc) any further offence which arises from the conduct of the applicants during the course of the incident in question,

committed on or about 28 March 1994 at or near Port St. Johns;

(w) on 5 April 2000 to -

(i) **PUSELETSO JULIA SKOSANA** (identity number 691110 0385 08 9), in respect of-

- (aa) attempted malicious damage to the Duduza Hostel;
- (bb) the illegal possession of a handgrenade at the time and place referred to above; and
- (cc) any offences or delicts arising directly from the incident in question,

committed during 1993 at or near the Duduza Hostel;

(ii) **NHLANHLA DUNCAN MAHLANGU** (identity number 590606 6428 08 0), in respect of-

- (aa) the unlawful possession of a firearm and hand grenade/s; and
- (bb) conspiring to commit acts of sabotage, committed on or about 15 June 1977 at or near Goch Street, Johannesburg;

(iii) **FORMAN MNGOMEZULU** (date of birth 1 January 1935), in respect of-

- (aa) the murder of ABSALOM MNYAKENI,
- (bb) the murder of PATRICK NXUMALO;
- (cc) the kidnapping of BRENDA GABO;
- (dd) the kidnapping of MANGEZI DUNGA; and
- (ee) assault with intent to do grievous bodily harm on MANGEZI DUNGA,

committed on or about 21 March 1992 at or near Daveyton;

(iv) **JOHANNES MANDLA SHABANGU** (identity number 590923 5811 08 7), in respect of-

- (aa) the illegal possession of explosives and the malicious attack on and damage to the property of MAYEZA PETER MAHAULE, committed on or about 27 April 1980 at Bosfontein in the Nelspruit district, as part of a process to overthrow the then Government of the Republic of South Africa and thereby with a hostile intention to disturb, impair or endanger the safety of the State and in doing so committing the offence of high treason; and
- (bb) the illegal possession of firearms and ammunition, committed on 1 August 1980;



- (v) **JOAS MABOTHE TSHOMANE** (identity number 600114 5780 08 8), in respect of-
  - (aa) the theft of a motor vehicle at or near Pongola in KwaZulu-Natal;
  - (bb) the bombing a railway line between Mzimhlophe Station and Phomolong Station in or near Gauteng; and
  - (cc) the attempted murder of an unknown school girl between Mzimhlophe Station and Phomolong Station in or near Gauteng, committed during 1987;
- (x) on 7 April 2000 to **JACONIA MFANLO MAFU** (identity number 630607 6102 08 1), in respect of the murder of **NDUKUZEMPI MKHIZE**, committed during 1990 at or near Nyandezulu in Port Shepstone; and
- (y) on 10 April 2000 to -
  - (i) **MICHAEL BENTSWANA** (identity number 630920 5926 08 1); and
  - (ii) **RAYMOND NQANDA** (identity number 640418 5858 08 9) in respect of-
    - (aa) the murder of Mr SM NGEMA;
    - (bb) the murders of Mr L MKHIZE and Mr NTOMBELA;
    - (cc) the murders of three unidentified IFP executive branch members; and
    - (dd) the murders of four unidentified IFP members, committed on or about 19 March 1994 at or near Duduza Hostel.

No. R. 61, 2000

**KOMMISSIE VIR WAARHEID EN VERSOENING:  
KOMITEE OOR AMNESTIE****PROKLAMASIE INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 20(1) VAN DIE  
WET OP DIE BEVORDERING VAN NASIONALE EENHEID EN  
VERSOENING, 1995 (WET NO. 34 VAN 1995)**

Kennis word hiermee gegee dat amnestie kragtens artikel 20(1) van die Wet op die Bevordering van Nasionale Eenheid en Versoening, 1995 (Wet No. 34 van 1995), verleen is -

- (a) op 17 Januarie 2000 aan **LINDA GEOFFREY XABA** (identiteitsnommer 591224 5446 08 4) ten opsigte van -
- (i) die moord op S BAXTER;
  - (ii) die onregmatige besit van 'n vuurwapen; en
  - (iii) die onregmatige besit van ammunisie, gepleeg op of omstreeks 3 November 1993 te of naby Mount Ayliff in die Transkei;
- (b) op 21 Januarie 2000 aan -
- (i) **OSMOND BHEKISA NKWANYANA** (geboortedatum 21 Julie 1964); en
  - (ii) **KHETHA MPILO KHUZWAYO** (geboortedatum 21 Oktober 1969), ten opsigte van -
    - (aa) die moord op ELIAKIM MAKHOSI MTHEMBU;
    - (bb) die poging tot moord op MANDLENKOSI AMON SIBIYA;
    - (cc) die onregmatige besit van een AK47-aanvalsgeweer en drie Makarov-pistole; en
    - (dd) die onregmatige besit van ammunisie, gepleeg op of omstreeks 3 Mei 1994 te of naby die kraal van Mandlenkosi Amon Sibiya in die Mankwanyaneni Reserve, Empangeni, KwaZulu-Natal;
  - (iii) **THANDINKOSI PETROS SOSIBO** (identiteitsnommer 660324 5261 08 1), ten opsigte van die moord op THEMBA CELE, gepleeg op of omstreeks 7 Augustus 1986 te of naby "M" section, Umlazi;
  - (iv) **NEO IGNATIUS PHALANE** (identiteitsnommer 710527 5435 089), ten opsigte van alle misdrywe wat verband hou met die aanval op die Sharpeville Polisiestatie, gepleeg op of omstreeks 1 Oktober 1989 te of naby Sharpeville;

- (v) **SIMON BAHLEZI MNYAKENI** (identiteitsnommer 690404 6286 086), ten opsigte van -
  - (aa) die moord op ABSALOM MNYAKENI en PATRICK KHUMALO; en
  - (bb) die aanranding op BRENDA NGABO, gepleeg op of omstreeks 21 Maart 1992 te of naby Mandela Squatter Camp, Daveyton;
- (c) op 25 Januarie 2000 aan -
  - (i) **SMUTS PHILLIMON MATHEBULA** (identiteitsnommer 600402 5874 08 4);
  - (ii) **CHENNY WILLIAM MORE** (identiteitsnommer 520229 5712 08 4); en
  - (iii) **KOKELA JEREMIAH MATJENI** (identiteitsnommer 410220 5288 08 7),  
ten opsigte van die ontvoering van MOSES MORUDI en alle ander misdrywe en delikte wat met so 'n voorval verband hou of daaruit voortvloei, gepleeg gedurende 1987/1988 te of naby Potchefstroom en Hammanskraal;
- (d) op 27 Januarie 2000 aan **ANTHONY SBONELO NDLOVU** (geboortedatum 28 Februarie 1967), ten opsigte van die ontvoering van VELAPHI VICTOR MTHETHWA, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks Julie 1989 te of naby Mpumalanga, KwaZulu-Natal;
- (e) op 2 Februarie 2000 aan -
  - (i) **NKAMONA PAUL ANDREW MATHABATHE** (identiteitsnommer 660920 5521 08 3), ten opsigte van -
    - (aa) die sameswering om mnr. SHOMANE te vermoor en die kwaadwillige skade aangerig aan die eiendom van mnr. SHOMANE, gepleeg gedurende 1988 te of naby Dube; en
    - (bb) die gewapende roof van 'n Fidelity Guards-voertuig en die poging tot moord op mnre. P.A. VILJOEN, H.C. JANSEN VAN VUUREN, PLAATJIES en SWART, gepleeg op of omstreeks 5 November 1988 te of naby Dube;
  - (ii) **GEORGE SONNYBOY MOGAPI** (identiteitsnommer 550601 5750 09 7), ten opsigte van -
    - (aa) die kwaadwillige skade aangerig aan die eiendom van mnr. MONAMODI gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks 1988 te of naby Soweto;

- (bb) die kwaadwillige skade aangerig aan die eiendom van me. SITHOLE, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks 1988 te of naby Soweto;
  - (cc) die onregmatige skiet van 'n hond by die eiendom van dr. MATSIE, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks 1988 te of naby Soweto;
  - (dd) die moord op 'n onbekende polisieman by die eiendom van mnr. Shomane, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks 1988 te of naby Dube; en
  - (ee) die gewapende roof van 'n Fidelity Guards-voertuig en die poging tot moord op mnre. H.C. JANSEN VAN VUUREN, P.A. VILJOEN, PLAATJIES en SWART, gepleeg op of omstreeks 5 November 1988 te of naby Dube;
- (iii) **SANDILE SHEPERD NDLUNGWANE** (identiteitsnommer 621030 0001 807), ten opsigte van -
- (aa) die kwaadwillige skade aangerig aan die eiendom van mnr. MONAMODI, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks 1988 te of naby Soweto;
  - (bb) die kwaadwillige skade aangerig aan die eiendom van me. SITHOLE, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks 1988 te of naby Soweto;
  - (cc) die onregmatige skiet van 'n hond by die eiendom van dr. MATSIE, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks 1988 te of naby Soweto;
  - (dd) die sameswering om mnr. SHOMANE te vermoor en die kwaadwillige skade wat aangerig is aan die eiendom van mnr. Shomane, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks 1988 te of naby Dube; en
  - (ee) die onregmatige besit van 'n Makarov-pistool en ammunisie, gepleeg gedurende 1992;
- (iv) **LINDA PRECIOUS MNTAMBO** (identiteitsnommer 650403 5640 080), ten opsigte van -
- (aa) die kwaadwillige skade aangerig aan die eiendom van mnr. MONAMODI, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks 1988 te of naby Soweto;
  - (bb) die kwaadwillige skade aangerig aan die eiendom van me. SITHOLE, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks 1988 te of naby Soweto;
  - (cc) die onregmatige skiet van 'n hond by die eiendom van dr. MATSIE, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks 1988 te of naby Soweto;

- (dd) die sameswering om mnr. SHOMANE te vermoor en die kwaadwillige skade aangerig aan die eiendom van mnr. Shomane, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks 1988 te of naby Dube;
- (ee) die moord op 'n onbekende polisieman by die eiendom van mnr. Shomane, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks 1988 te of naby Dube;
- (ff) die gewapende roof van 'n Fidelity Guards-voertuig en die poging tot moord op mnre. H.C. JANSEN VAN VUUREN, P.A. VILJOEN, PLAATJIES en SWART, gepleeg op of omstreeks 5 November 1988 te of naby Dube;
- (gg) die moord op 'n onbekende verkeersoffisier, gepleeg gedurende 1988 te of naby Mofolo Park;
- (hh) die onregmatige plasing en ontploffing van 'n kleefmyn by 'n sportterrein, gepleeg gedurende 1988 te of naby Turffontein;
- (ii) ontsnapping uit wettige aanhouding en die poging tot moord op 'n onbekende polisieman, gepleeg op of omstreeks 31 Maart 1989 te of naby die Jeppe Polisiestasie; en
- (jj) die onregmatige besit van vuurwapens en ammunisie en ontplofbare materiaal (handgranate en 'n kleefmyn) gedurende 1988;
- (v) **SAZI RONNIE NDLOVU** (identiteitsnommer 650127 5577 089), ten opsigte van -
  - (aa) die sameswering om mnr. SHOMANE te vermoor en die kwaadwillige skade aangerig aan die eiendom van mnr. Shomane, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks 1988 te of naby Dube; en
  - (bb) die gewapende roof van 'n Fidelity Guards-voertuig en die poging tot moord op mnre. H.C. JANSEN VAN VUUREN, P.A. VILJOEN, PLAATJIES en SWART, gepleeg op of omstreeks 5 November 1988 te of naby Dube;
- (f) op 4 Februarie 2000 aan **FRANK BIGBOY KHANYILE** (identiteitsnommer 490924 5660 087), ten opsigte van die aanval op die Nhlalakahle Polisiestasie en alle handelinge wat met hierdie aanval verband hou, gepleeg op of omstreeks 28 Oktober 1991 te of naby Greytown;

g) op 9 Februarie 2000 aan -

(i) **MZAMO THABANI MLABA** (identiteitsnommer 630509 5307 08 5); ten opsigte van -

(aa) die moord op SECRETE NKONSENHLE MKHIZE; en

(bb) die onregmatige besit van 'n G3-geweer en ammunisie,

gepleeg op of omstreeks 16 Maart 1994 te of naby Hlanyeni;

(ii) **ALFRED MANDLA MHLAMBO** (identiteitsnommer 721130 5759 08 2);

(iii) **XOLANI BRAVEMAN TSOTETSI** (identiteitsnommer 690924 5914 08 6); en

(iv) **MZWANDILE JUSTICE MAGULA** (identiteitsnommer 710115 6177 080);

ten opsigte van die moord op THEMBISILE VICTORIA MTHEMBU, gepleeg op of omstreeks 28 September 1991 te of naby Jabulaweg, Enhlalakahle, Greytown, Umvoti-distrik;

(h) op 17 Februarie 2000 aan **LUNGELO LUPUWANA** (identiteitsnommer 550407 0000 10 4), ten opsigte van -

(i) die sameswering om WANA te ontvoer en die poging tot ontvoering van gemelde WANA;

(ii) die ontvoering van KULA, TUKU en KOTA;

(iii) brandstigting betreffende die motorvoertuig van die afgestorwenes; en

(iv) enige misdrywe of delikte wat spruit uit sy deelname aan die voorval,

gepleeg op of omstreeks 21 Mei 1993 te of naby Oos-Londen;

(i) op 21 Februarie 2000 aan -

(i) **JOHN ITUMELENG DUBE** (identiteitsnommer 620615 6079 08 6);

(ii) **SIPHO HUMPHREY TSHABALALA** (identiteitsnommer 670102 5399 08 7);

(iii) **CLIVE MAHLAULA MAKHUBU** (identiteitsnommer 671127 5761 08 4); en

(iv) **PRECIOUS WISEMAN ZUNGU** (identiteitsnommer 70021 5492 08 7),

ten opsigte van die moord op SICELO DHLOMO en enige ander misdrywe of delikte wat uit die moord voortspruit, gepleeg op of omstreeks 24 Januarie 1988 te of naby Emndeni, Soweto;

- (v) **ROCKLYN MARK WILLIAMS** (identiteitsnommer 600308 5016 08 2), ten opsigte van -
  - (aa) die bevordering van die doelstellings van die ANC gedurende die tydperk 1978 tot 1986;
  - (bb) die onwettige verlating van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika op of omstreeks 31 Mei 1987;
  - (cc) die onwettige binnekoms in die Republiek van Suid-Afrika in 1988 sonder dat hy in besit van die nodige reisdokumente was;
  - (dd) die onregmatige besit van ammunisie en plofstowwe, naamlik een kleefmyn en twee handgranate, gepleeg op of omstreeks 27 Maart 1988; en
  - (ee) die plant van 'n kleefmyn en twee handgranate agter Anthea's Club in die Pietersburg Holiday Inn op of omstreeks 27 Maart 1988;
- (vi) **ZOYISILE GODFREY QHAYI** (identiteitsnommer 671055 5549 08 1), ten opsigte van -
  - (aa) openbare geweld;
  - (bb) kwaadwillige beskadiging van 'n afleweringswa wat aan Dan Hands Meubelwinkel behoort; en
  - (cc) kwaadwillige beskadiging van die tuiste van me. **THANDIWE RINA WESSELS**,  
gepleeg op of omstreeks 20 April 1993 te of naby Sabelo, Richmond;
- (j) op 23 Februarie 2000 aan **MANGALISO JAFTA** (identiteitsnommer 650224 0001 80 4), ten opsigte van die oortreding van die Wet op Binnelandse Veiligheid, 1982 (Wet No. 74 van 1982), welke oortreding regstreeks verband kan hou met die opleiding van MK-lede;
- (k) op 1 Maart 2000 aan -
  - (i) **ANANANIA BOKSA MASIPHA** (identiteitsnommer 700805 5671 08 1), ten opsigte van die misdryf van openbare geweld, gepleeg op of omstreeks 14 April 1993 te of naby Mookgophong, Naboomspruit;
  - (ii) **PATRICIA ELIZABETH HANEKOM** (identiteitsnommer 570421 0831 08 9), ten opsigte van -
    - (aa) die bywoon van 'n onwettige samekoms in Johannesburg gedurende of omstreeks Desember 1979, ten opsigte waarvan die aansoeker in die Landdroshof, Johannesburg, gewaarsku en ontslaan is;



- (bb) die onregmatige in ontvangs neem van geklassifiseerde inligting gedurende of omstreeks 1983 en die oordra daarvan aan die ANC;
- (cc) die onregmatige reproduksie van toesprake, uittlatings of verklarings in stryd met artikel 56(1)(p) van die Wet op Binnelandse Veiligheid, 1982 (Wet No. 74 van 1982);
- (dd) die onregmatige besit van publikasies in stryd met artikel 8(1)(d) van die Wet op Publikasies, 1974 (Wet No. 42 van 1974); en
- (ee) die verskaffing van militêre hardeware en materiaal aan lede van ANC-eenhede gedurende of omstreeks die tydperk 1988 tot 1990;

(iii) **DEREK ANDRE HANEKOM** (identiteitsnommer 53011 35076 00 5), ten opsigte van -

- (aa) die bywoon van 'n onwettige samekoms in Johannesburg gedurende of omstreeks Desember 1979, ten opsigte waarvan die aansoeker in die Landdroshof, Johannesburg, gewaarsku en ontslaan is;
- (bb) die onregmatige in ontvangs neem van geklassifiseerde inligting gedurende of omstreeks 1983 en die oordra daarvan aan die ANC;
- (cc) die onregmatige besit van publikasies ingevolge artikel 56(1)(c) van die Wet op Binnelandse Veiligheid, 1982 (Wet No. 74 van 1982); en
- (dd) die onregmatige besit van publikasies ingevolge artikel 8(1)(d) van die Wet op Publikasies, 1974 (Wet No. 42 van 1974);

(l) op 2 Maart 2000 aan -

(i) **VUSIMEZI ROBERT NGCOBO** (identiteitsnommer 690924 5642 05 3), ten opsigte van -

- (aa) die moord op BONGANI ERICK KUNENE en die roof van sy vuurwapen, gepleeg op of omstreeks 31 Oktober 1993 te of naby KwaMashu in die distrik Inanda, KwaZulu-Natal; en
- (bb) die onwettige besit van 'n vuurwapen en ammunisie en enige misdryf of delik wat uit gemelde voorval voortspruit;

- (ii) **JANET YETTA LOVE** (identiteitsnommer 571221 0085 08 5), ten opsigte van die onregmatige besit en/of verspreiding van wapens wat onder die beheer van Operation Vula was aan verskillende gebiede, insluitende die Vaaldriehoek en die Oos-Kaap;
- (iii) **ROLAND MARK HUNTER** (identiteitsnommer 580425 5161 00 2), ten opsigte van die onbehoorlike bekendmaking van inligting in stryd met artikel 118(4) van die Verdedigingswet, 1957 (Wet No. 44 van 1957);

(m) op 3 Maart 2000 aan -

- (i) **TJAART VAN DER WALT FOURIE** (identiteitsnommer 491126 5051 08 0); en
- (ii) **JOHANNES HENDRICK CLOETE** (identiteitsnommer 470321 5045 08 4),

ten opsigte van alle misdrywe wat regstreeks verband hou met of voortvloei uit die skietvoorval wat gelei het tot die dood van MTHUNZI JAKAZI, wat plaasgevind het op of omstreeks 28 Januarie 1991 te of naby Warwicklaan, Durban;

- (iii) **KANI IKANENG NAANE** (identiteitsnommer 1-7735 4207), ten opsigte van ontsnapping uit aanhouding en diefstal, gepleeg op of omstreeks 28 Julie 1993 te of naby Leeuwkop Maksimumsekuriteitgevangenis;

- (iv) **BOOYSEN MFANYANA MASHEGO** (identiteitsnommer 670327 5543 08 3), ten opsigte van drie aanklagte van besit van wapens en ammunisie, gepleeg te of naby Tladi Camp, Soweto;

- (v) **MHLESHUZA JOSEPH NGEMA** (identiteitsnommer 570904 5700 08 6), ten opsigte van -

- (aa) die moord op SIMISO EDMUND MIYA;
- (bb) die moord op BHEKI HLATSHWAYO;
- (cc) die poging tot moord op SIBUSISO LUTHULI, SIPHO SIKHUMBUSO LUTHULI, MZO MBONAMBI, CHUNKY MSIYA en ZISWE MBONAMBI,

gepleeg op of omstreeks 29 Junie 1993 te of naby Umgababa in die Distrik Umbumbulu; en

- (dd) die aanranding op SADILE NKOMO, gepleeg op of omstreeks 1 Julie 1993 te of naby Umgababa in die distrik Umbumbulu;

n) op 6 Maart 2000 aan -

(i) **NICOLAAS JACOBUS JANSE VAN RENSBURG**

(identiteitsnommer 400723 5051 00 1), ten opsigte van -

(aa) sameswering om SIPIWO MAXWELL MTIMKULU en TOPSY MADAKA te ontvoer en te vermoor, gepleeg gedurende April 1982 te of naby Port Elizabeth;

(bb) die moord op SIPIWO MAXWELL MTIMKULU en TOPSY MADAKA, gepleeg op of omstreeks 14 April 1982 te of naby Post Chalmers in die distrik Cradock, en alle misdrywe en delikte wat regstreeks verband hou met dit wat op daardie spesifieke dag gebeur het;

(cc) meineed wat in 1990 voor die Harmskommissie gepleeg is, waar kennis van die ontvoering en dood van die afgestorwenes ontken is;

(ii) **HERMANUS JACOBUS DU PLESSIS** (identiteitsnommer 440929 5129 00 0); en

(iii) **GERRIT NICHOLAAS ERASMUS** (identiteitsnommer 360828 5012 00 8);

ten opsigte van -

(aa) die sameswering om SIPIWO MAXWELL MTIMKULU en TOPSY MADAKA te ontvoer en te vermoor, gepleeg gedurende April 1982 te of naby Port Elizabeth;

(bb) die moord op SIPIWO MAXWELL MTIMKULU en TOPSY MADAKA, gepleeg op of omstreeks 14 April 1982 te of naby Post Chalmers in die distrik Cradock, en alle misdrywe en delikte wat regstreeks verband hou met dit wat op daardie spesifieke dag gebeur het; en

(iv) **GIDEON JOHANNES NIEUWOUDT** (identiteitsnommer 510204 5016 00 2); ten opsigte van -

(aa) die ontvoering van SIPIWO MAXWELL MTIMKULU en TOPSY MADAKA, gepleeg gedurende April 1982 te of naby Port Elizabeth; en

(bb) die moord op SIPIWO MAXWELL MTIMKULU en TOPSY MADAKA, gepleeg op of omstreeks 14 April 1982 te of naby Post Chalmers in die distrik Cradock, en alle misdrywe en delikte wat regstreeks verband hou met dit wat op daardie spesifieke dag gebeur het;

- o) op 7 Maart 2000 aan **EPHRAIM MOTTOMAN NKOSI** (identiteitsnommer 550623 5768 08 3); ten opsigte van die aan die brand steek van 'n busdepot, gepleeg gedurende Junie 1976;
- (p) op 8 Maart 2000 aan -
- (i) **SYDWELL MZWAMADODA NTISANA** (geboortedatum 12 Augustus 1951);
  - (ii) **ZANDISILE EDWIN BONGWENI** (geboortedatum 07 Julie 1953); en
  - (iii) **HLUMELO NDZWANENKULU MXUTU** (geboortedatum 13 Maart 1951),
- ten opsigte van sameswering om verraad te pleeg, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks Januarie 1990;
- (iv) **THOMAS MAZIZI NTISANA** (geboortedatum 11 November 1946), ten opsigte van alle misdrywe en delikte wat voortspruit uit die rol wat hy gespeel het in die mislukte poging om die Transkeise Regering op of omstreeks 21/22 November 1990 omver te werp;
- (q) op 9 Maart 2000 aan -
- (i) **CHRISTOFFEL PIERRE VAN DER WESTHUIZEN** (identiteitsnommer 420207 5011 08 8); en
  - (ii) **JOHANNES LODEWIKUS GRIEBENAUW** (identiteitsnommer 380507 5041 08 6),
- ten opsigte van alle kriminele en onregmatige handeling deur hulle gepleeg wat voortspruit uit hulle betrokkenheid by Operasie Katzen;
- (r) op 16 Maart 2000 aan -
- (i) **JEREMIAS JACOBUS BROOKS** (identiteitsnommer 630723 5210 00 5), ten opsigte van die ontvoering van **MBOVA MZIMELA** (ook bekend as **DION CELE**), gepleeg op of omstreeks Julie 1989 te of naby Swaziland;
  - (ii) **HENDRIK JOHANNES PETRUS BOTHA** (identiteitsnommer 530102 5042 08 3); ten opsigte van -
    - (aa) die ontvoering van **MBOVA MZIMELA** (ook bekend as **DION CELE**), gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks Julie 1989 te of naby Swaziland;
    - (bb) die onregmatige arrestering en/of ontneming van die vryheid van gemelde **MZIMELA** gedurende of omstreeks Julie 1989;
    - (cc) die oortreding van die Grensbeheerregulasies, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks Julie 1989 by die grens van Swaziland en Suid-Afrika; en

- (dd) regsverdeling betreffende die moord op gemelde MZIMELA, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks Julie 1989;
- (iii) **JACOBUS ADRIAAN VORSTER** (identiteitsnommer 480220 5108 00 9), ten opsigte van -
  - (aa) die ontvoering van MBOVA MZIMELA (ook bekend as DION CELE), gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks Julie 1989 te of naby Swaziland;
  - (bb) die onregmatige arrestering en/of ontneming van die vryheid van gemelde MZIMELA, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks Julie 1989;
  - (cc) die moord op gemelde MZIMELA, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks Julie 1989 op of naby die plaas Elandskop te of naby Pietermaritzburg; en
  - (dd) die oortreding van die Grensbeheerregulasies, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks Julie 1989 by die grens van Swaziland en Suid-Afrika;
- (iv) **LAURENCE GERALD WASSERMAN** (identiteitsnommer 551026 5221 00 5), ten opsigte van -
  - (aa) die ontvoering van MBOVA MZIMELA (ook bekend as DION CELE), gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks Julie 1989 in of naby Swaziland;
  - (bb) die onregmatige arrestering en/of ontneming van die vryheid van gemelde MZIMELA, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks Julie 1989;
  - (cc) die moord op gemelde MZIMELA, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks Julie 1989 op of naby die plaas Elandskop te of naby Pietermaritzburg;
  - (dd) die aanranding op gemelde MZIMELA, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks Julie 1989 op 'n plaas naby Amsterdam; en
  - (ee) die oortreding van die Grensbeheerregulasies, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks Julie 1989 by die grens van Swaziland en Suid-Afrika;
- (v) **FRANS HENDRIK S LABUSCHAGNE** (identiteitsnommer 580417 5139 00 5), ten opsigte van -
  - (aa) die ontvoering van MBOVA MZIMELA (ook bekend as DION CELE), gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks Julie 1989 te of naby Swaziland; en
  - (bb) die oortreding van die Grensbeheerregulasies, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks Julie 1989 by die grens van Swaziland en Suid-Afrika;

- (vi) **ANTON EUGENE VERWEY** (identiteitsnommer 640424 5068 00 0), ten opsigte van -
  - (aa) die ontvoering van MBOVA MZIMELA (ook bekend as DION CELE), gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks Julie 1989 te of naby Swaziland; en
  - (bb) die oortreding van die Grensbeheerregulasies, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks Julie 1989 by die grens van Swaziland en Suid-Afrika;
- (s) op 17 Maart 2000 aan -
  - (i) **EUGENE ALEXANDER De KOCK** (identiteitsnommer 490129 5009 00 0); en
  - (ii) **ANDRIES JOHANNES VAN HEERDEN** (identiteitsnommer 540905 5120 08 1),  
ten opsigte van -
    - (aa) alle handeling wat in verband gebring word met die bombardering van die huis van dr. BULBULIA, gepleeg gedurende of omstreeks Oktober 1989 te of naby Bakerton, Springs; en
    - (bb) alle misdrywe wat verband hou met die onregmatige besit van plofstowwe wat in die voorval gebruik is;
- (t) op 27 Maart 2000 aan -
  - (i) **TOM JABULANI MADLALA** (identiteitsnommer 651202 5757 08 7), ten opsigte van die moord op JABULISWA THABETHE, NANA SHINGA, THULANI GUMEDE en 'n ander persoon wie se identiteit onbekend is, gepleeg op of omstreeks 25 Maart 1990 te of naby Mthwalume, in die distrik Umzinto;
  - (ii) **FALAKHE PROFESSOR MADLALA** (identiteitsnommer 710917 5443 08 6) ten opsigte van die misdrywe op of omstreeks 25 Maart 1990 deur hom gepleeg te of naby Mthwalume, in die distrik Umzinto;
- (u) op 29 Maart 2000 aan -
  - (i) **JOHNATHAN TLHOLEBE MODISANE** (identiteitsnommer 640211 5867 08 9); en
  - (ii) **SOLOMON NETSI MOGALE** (identiteitsnommer 660821 5779 08 7),  
ten opsigte van die rolle wat hulle gespeel het in die gepoogde staatsgreep wat op of omstreeks 10 Februarie 1988 in of naby Bophuthatswana plaasgevind het;



(v) op 3 April 2000 aan -

(i) **LUSINDISO POYO** (identiteitsnommer 650912 5062 08 7),  
ten opsigte van -

- (aa) die moord op NYAMEKO MAPEKULA, DAVID MVIMBI, EPHRAIM MOHAPE alias MZWANELE MATHIKWE en FALITENJWA RASTA NKANYEZI;
- (bb) die poging tot moord op MICHAEL RASMENI;
- (cc) die onregmatige besit van verskeie vuurwapens, insluitende R4-gewere en haelgewere;
- (dd) die onregmatige besit van ammunisie; en
- (ee) enige ander misdrywe wat uit die betrokke voorval voortvloei,

gepleeg op of omstreeks 20 April 1994 te of naby Port St. Johns;

(ii) **TEMPLETON ZAMEKILE PATO** (identiteitsnommer 721204 6028 084), ten opsigte van -

- (aa) die onregmatige besit van vuurwapens, insluitende 'n AK47-geweer, twee Uzzi-submasjiengewere en 'n R4-geweer;
- (bb) die onregmatige besit van ammunisie;
- (cc) enige ander misdrywe wat uit die betrokke voorval voortvloei,

gepleeg op of omstreeks 28 Maart 1994 te of naby Port St. Johns;

- (dd) die moord op NYAMEKO MAPEKULA, DAVID MVIMBI, EPHRAIM MOHAPE alias MZWANELE MATHIKWE en FALITENJWA RASTA NKANYEZI;
- (ee) die poging tot moord op MICHAEL RASMENI;
- (ff) die onregmatige besit van verskeie vuurwapens, insluitende R4-gewere en haelgewere;
- (gg) die onregmatige besit van ammunisie; en
- (hh) enige ander misdrywe wat uit die betrokke voorval voortvloei,

gepleeg op of omstreeks 20 April 1994 te of naby Port St. Johns;

(iii) **FUNDISILE GULENI** (geboortedatum 25 Desember 1968),  
ten opsigte van -

- (aa) die moord op mnr. MAPIPA;
- (bb) die poging tot moord op 'n onbekende manlike PAC- en APLA-lid;
- (cc) die onregmatige besit van vuurwapens, insluitende 'n R4-geweer, 'n Uzzi en G3-masjiengewere;
- (dd) die onregmatige besit van ammunisie; en



(ee) kwaadwillige beskadiging van eiendom betreffende die voertuig van mnr. MAPIPA, gepleeg op of omstreeks 23 Maart 1994 te of naby Port St. Johns;

(ff) die onregmatige besit van vuurwapens, insluitende 'n AK47-geweer, twee Uzzi-submasjiengewere en 'n R4-geweer;

(gg) die onregmatige besit van ammunisie; en

(hh) enige verdere misdrywe wat uit die gedrag van die aansoekers tydens die loop van die betrokke voorval voortspruit,

gepleeg op of omstreeks 28 Maart 1994 te of naby Port St. Johns;

(ii) die moord op NYAMEKO MAPEKULA, DAVID MVIMBI, EPHRAIM MOHAPE alias MZWANELE MATHIKWE en FALITENJWA RASTA NKANYEZI;

(jj) die poging tot moord op MICHAEL RASMENI;

(kk) die onregmatige besit van verskeie vuurwapens, insluitende R4-gewere en haelgewere;

(ll) die onregmatige besit van ammunisie; en

(mm) enige ander misdrywe wat uit die betrokke voorval voortvloei,

gepleeg op of omstreeks 20 April 1994 te of naby Port St. Johns;

(iv) **DUMISA MDLULWA** (identiteitsnommer 561208 5815 08 9), ten opsigte van -

(aa) die onregmatige besit van vuurwapens, insluitende 'n AK47-geweer, twee Uzzi-submasjiengewere en 'n R4-geweer;

(bb) die onregmatige besit van ammunisie; en

(cc) enige verdere misdrywe wat uit die gedrag van die aansoekers tydens die loop van die betrokke voorval voortspruit,

gepleeg op of omstreeks 28 Maart 1994 te of naby Port St. Johns;

(v) **MFANELO DAN MATSHAYA** (identiteitsnommer 620222 5100 086), ten opsigte van -

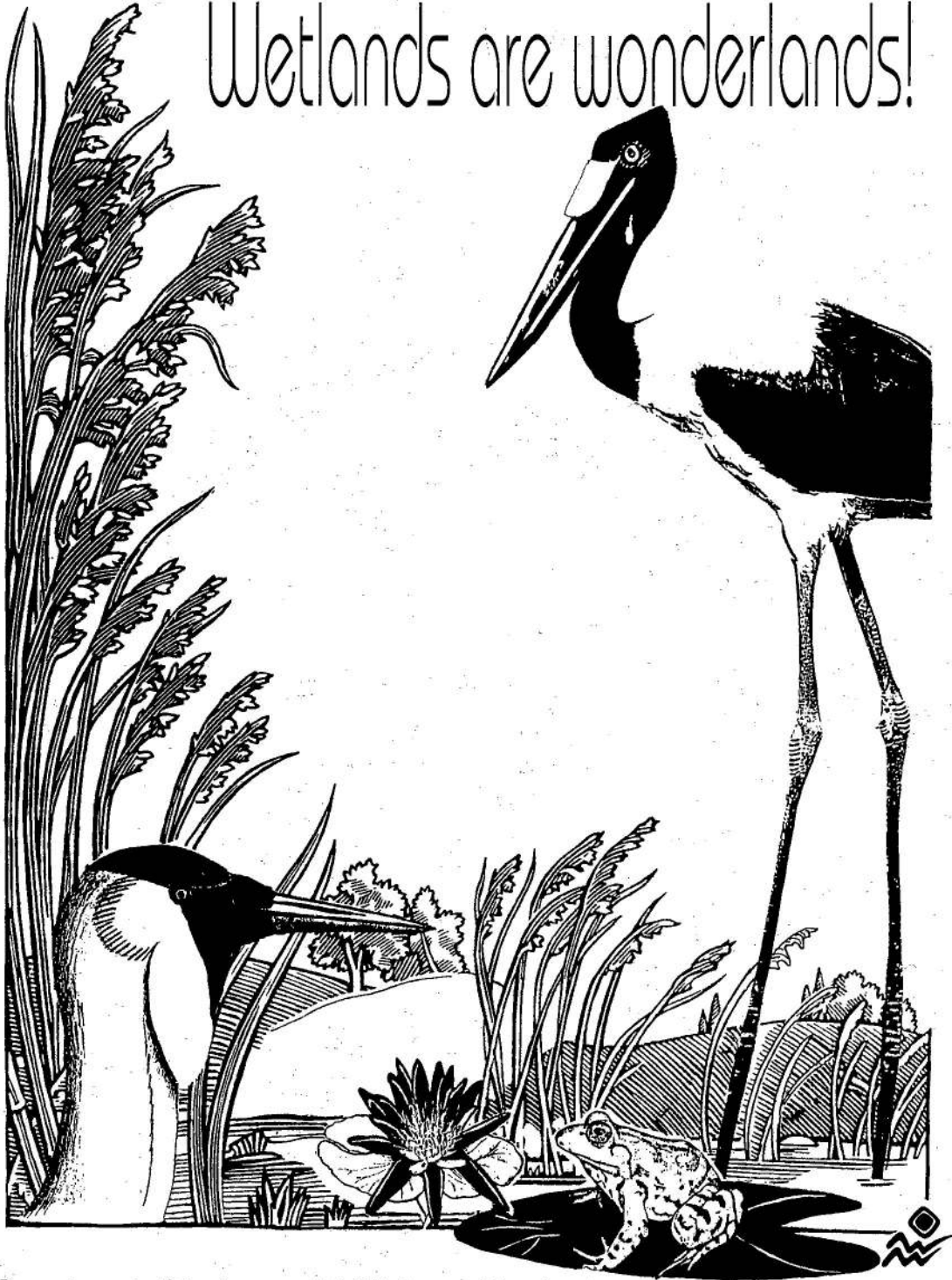
(aa) die onregmatige besit van vuurwapens, insluitende 'n AK47-geweer, twee Uzzi-submasjiengewere en 'n R4-geweer;

(bb) die onregmatige besit van ammunisie; en

- (cc) enige verdere misdrywe wat uit die gedrag van die aansoekers tydens die loop van die betrokke voorval voortspruit, gepleeg op of omstreeks 28 Maart 1994 te of naby Port St. Johns;
- (w) op 5 April 2000 aan -
  - (i) **PUSELETSO JULIA SKOSANA** (identiteitsnommer 691110 0385 08 9), ten opsigte van -
    - (aa) poging tot kwaadwillige beskadiging van die Duduza Hostel;
    - (bb) die onwettige besit van 'n handgranaat op die tyd en by die plek hierbo gemeld; en
    - (cc) enige misdrywe en delikte wat regstreeks uit die betrokke voorval voortspruit, gepleeg gedurende 1993 te of naby die Duduza Hostel;
  - (ii) **NHLANHLA DUNCAN MAHLANGU** (identiteitsnommer 590606 6428 08 0), ten opsigte van -
    - (aa) die onregmatige besit van 'n vuurwapen en 'n handgranaat of handgranate; en
    - (bb) sameswering om handeling van sabotasie te pleeg, gepleeg op of omstreeks 15 Junie 1977 te of naby Gochstraat, Johannesburg;
  - (iii) **FORMAN MNGOMEZULU** (geboortedatum 1 Januarie 1935), ten opsigte van -
    - (aa) die moord op ABSALOM MNYAKENI,
    - (bb) die moord op PATRICK NXUMALO;
    - (cc) die ontvoering van BRENDA GABO;
    - (dd) die ontvoering van MANGEZI DUNGA; en
    - (ee) aanranding op MANGEZI DUNGA met die opset om ernstig te beseer, gepleeg op of omstreeks 21 Maart 1992 te of naby Daveyton;
  - (iv) **JOHANNES MANDLA SHABANGU** (identiteitsnommer 590923 5811 08 7), ten opsigte van -
    - (aa) die onwettige besit van plofstowwe en die kwaadwillige aanval op en beskadiging van die eiendom van MAYEZA PETER MAHAULE, gepleeg op of omstreeks 27 April 1980 by Bosfontein in die Nelspruit-distrik, as deel van 'n proses om die destydse Regering van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika

- omver te werp en daarby met 'n vyandige bedoeling om die veiligheid van die Staat te versteur, te belemmer of in gevaar te stel, en die misdryf van hoogverraad wat hy in die proses gepleeg het; en
  - (bb) die onwettige besit van vuurwapens en ammunisie, gepleeg op 1 Augustus 1980;
  - (v) **JOAS MABOTHE TSHOMANE** (identiteitsnommer 600114 5780 08 8), ten opsigte van -
    - (aa) die diefstal van 'n motorvoertuig te of naby Pongola in KwaZulu-Natal;
    - (bb) die bombardering van 'n treinspoor tussen Mzimhlophe Stasie en Phomolong Stasie in of naby Gauteng; en
    - (cc) die poging tot moord op 'n onbekende skooldogter tussen Mzimhlophe Stasie en Phomolong Station in of naby Gauteng, gepleeg gedurende 1987;
  - (x) op 7 April 2000 aan **JACONIA MFANLO MAFU** (identiteitsnommer 630607 6102 08 1), ten opsigte van die moord op NDUKUZEMPI MKHIZE, gepleeg gedurende 1990 te of naby Nyandezulu in Port Shepstone; en
  - (y) op 10 April 2000 aan -
    - (i) **MICHAEL BENTSWANA** (identiteitsnommer 630920 5926 08 1); en
    - (ii) **RAYMOND NQANDA** (identiteitsnommer 640418 5858 089) ten opsigte van -
      - (aa) die moord op mnr. SM NGEMA;
      - (bb) die moord op mnr. L MKHIZE en mnr. NTOMBELA;
      - (cc) die moord op drie ongeïdentifiseerde lede van die IFP se uitvoerende tak; en
      - (dd) die moord op vier ongeïdentifiseerde IFP-lede, gepleeg op of omstreeks 19 Maart 1994 te of naby Duduza Hostel.
-

Wetlands are wonderlands!



Department of Environmental Affairs and Tourism



# THE WEATHER BUREAU HELPS FARMERS TO PLAN THEIR CROP



THE WEATHER BUREAU: DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS & TOURISM  
DIE WEERBURO: DEPARTEMENT VAN OMGEWINGSKE EN TOERISME



LIVE IN HARMONY WITH NATURE



THE WEATHER BUREAU: DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS AND TOURISM

*Looking for back copies and out of print issues of  
the Government Gazette and Provincial Gazettes?*

## The State Library has them!

Let us make your day with the information you need ...

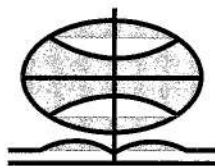
The State Library Reference and Information Service

PO Box 397

0001 PRETORIA

Tel./Fax (012) 321-8931

E-mail: [infodesk@statelib.pwv.gov.za](mailto:infodesk@statelib.pwv.gov.za)



*Soek u ou kopieë en uit druk uitgawes van die  
Staatskoerant en Provinsiale Koerante?*

## Die Staatsbiblioteek het hulle!

Met ons hoef u nie te sukkel om inligting te bekom nie ...

Die Staatsbiblioteek Naslaan- en Inligtingdiens

Posbus 397

0001 PRETORIA

Tel./Faks (012) 321-8931

E-pos: [infodesk@statelib.pwv.gov.za](mailto:infodesk@statelib.pwv.gov.za)

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001

Publications: Tel: (012) 334-4508, 334-4509, 334-4510

Advertisements: Tel: (012) 334-4673, 334-4674, 334-4504

Subscriptions: Tel: (012) 334-4735, 334-4736, 334-4737

Cape Town Branch: Tel: (021) 465-7531

Gedruk deur en verkrygbaar by die Staatsdrukker, Bosmanstraat, Privaatsak X85, Pretoria, 0001

Publikasies: Tel: (012) 334-4508, 334-4509, 334-4510

Advertensies: Tel: (012) 334-4673, 334-4674, 334-4504

Subskripsies: Tel: (012) 334-4735, 334-4736, 334-4737

Kaapstad-tak: Tel: (021) 465-7531

REPUBLIC  
OF  
SOUTH AFRICA



REPUBLIEK  
VAN  
SUID-AFRIKA

# Government Gazette Staatskoerant

Vol. 424

PRETORIA, 13 OCTOBER 2000  
OKTOBER

No. 21628

**We all have the power to prevent AIDS**

AIDS  
affects  
us all



A  
new  
struggle

**Prevention is the cure**

**AIDS  
HELPLINE**

**0800 012 322**

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

For purposes of reference, all Proclamations, Government Notices, General Notices and Board Notices published are included in the following table of contents which thus forms a weekly index. Let yourself be guided by the Gazette numbers in the righthand column:

## CONTENTS

and weekly Index

| No.                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Page<br>No. | Gazette<br>No. |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----------------|
| <b>PROCLAMATIONS</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |             |                |
| R. 56                | Remuneration of Public Office Bearers Act (20/1998): Determination of the upper limit of the salaries and allowances of Premiers, Members of Executive Councils and Members of Provincial Legislatures ..... | 3           | 21602          |
| R. 57                | Remuneration of Public Office Bearers Act (20/1998): Salaries and allowances of members of the National Assembly and Permanent Delegates to the National Council of Provinces .....                          | 3           | 21603          |
| R. 58                | Remuneration of Public Office Bearers Act (20/1998): Salaries and allowances of Deputy President, Ministers and Deputy Ministers .....                                                                       | 3           | 21604          |
| R. 59                | Tobacco Products Control Amendment Act (12/1999): Commencement .....                                                                                                                                         | 3           | 21610          |

## GOVERNMENT AND GENERAL NOTICES

### Agriculture, Department of

#### General Notice

|      |                                                                                                                                                             |    |       |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|
| 3988 | Co-operatives Act, 1981: Co-operatives to be struck off the register: Nobo 1997 Koöperatief Beperk and Patryslaagte Vrugteprodusente Koöperasie Beperk .... | 85 | 21628 |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|

### Electoral Commission

#### General Notice

|      |                                                                        |   |       |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-------|
| 3449 | Electoral Commission Act (51/1996): Registered Political Parties ..... | 3 | 21622 |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-------|

### Health, Department of

#### Government Notices

|        |                                                                                                                                                               |    |       |
|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|
| R. 974 | Tobacco Products Control Act (83/1993): Notice relating to the maximum permissible yield of tar, nicotine and other constituents in tobacco products .....    | 5  | 21610 |
| R. 975 | do.: Notice relating to smoking of tobacco products in public places .....                                                                                    | 6  | 21610 |
| R. 976 | do.: Regulations relating to the point of sale of tobacco products .....                                                                                      | 9  | 21610 |
| R. 977 | do.: Regulations relating to provision for exemption for unintended consequences and the phasing out of existing sponsorship or contractual obligations ..... | 11 | 21610 |

### Home Affairs, Department of

#### Government Notices

|     |                                                                          |    |       |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|
| 995 | Births and Deaths Registration Act (51/1992): Insertion of surname ..... | 7  | 21628 |
| 996 | do.: Alteration of forenames .....                                       | 12 | 21628 |
| 997 | do.: do .....                                                            | 13 | 21628 |
| 998 | do.: Assumption of another surname .....                                 | 18 | 21628 |

Alle Proklamasies, Goewermentskennisgewings, Algemene Kennisgewings en Raadskennisgewings gepubliseer, word vir verwysingsdoeleindes in die volgende Inhoudsopgawe ingesluit wat dus 'n weeklikse indeks voorstel. Laat uself deur die Koerantnommers in die regterhandse kolom lei:

## INHOUD

en weeklikse Indeks

| No.                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Bladsy<br>No. | Koerant<br>No. |
|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|
| <b>PROKLAMASIES</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |                |
| R. 56               | Wet op die Besoldiging van Openbare Ampsbekleërs (20/1998): Bepaling van die boonste perk van die salarisse en toelaes van Premiers, Lede van Uitvoerende Rade en Lede Provinsiale Wetgewers ..... | 7             | 21602          |
| R. 57               | Wet op die Besoldiging van Openbare Ampsbekleërs (20/1998): Salarisse en toelaes van Lede van die Nasionale Vergadering en Vaste Afgevaardigdes na die Nasionale Raad van Provinsies .....         | 7             | 21603          |
| R. 58               | Wet op die Besoldiging van Openbare Ampsbekleërs (20/1998): Salarisse en toelaes van Adjunkpresident, Ministers en Adjunkministers .....                                                           | 6             | 21604          |
| R. 59               | Wysigingswet op die Beheer van Tabakprodukte (12/1999): Inwerking-treding .....                                                                                                                    | 4             | 21610          |

## GOEWERMENTS- EN ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS

### Arbeid, Departement van

#### Goewermentskennisgewings

|        |                                                                                                                    |    |       |
|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|
| R. 955 | Employment Equity Act (55/1998): Regulations .....                                                                 | 3  | 21583 |
| R. 956 | do.: Public registry notice .....                                                                                  | 77 | 21583 |
| 978    | Compensation for Occupational Injuries and Diseases Act (130/1993), as amended: Increase in monthly pensions ..... | 3  | 21615 |
| 979    | do.: Amendment of Schedule 4 .....                                                                                 | 5  | 21615 |

#### Algemene Kennisgewing

|      |                                                                                                                                                                  |    |       |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|
| 3987 | Labour Relations Act (66/1995): Application for variation of registered scope of a bargaining council: Metal and Engineering Industries Bargaining Council ..... | 81 | 21628 |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|

### Binnelandse Sake, Departement van

#### Goewermentskennisgewings

|     |                                                                          |    |       |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|
| 995 | Births and Deaths Registration Act (51/1992): Insertion of surname ..... | 7  | 21628 |
| 996 | do.: Alteration of forenames .....                                       | 12 | 21628 |
| 997 | do.: do .....                                                            | 13 | 21628 |
| 998 | do.: Assumption of another surname .....                                 | 18 | 21628 |

### Gesondheid, Departement van

#### Goewermentskennisgewings

|        |                                                                                                                                                            |   |       |
|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-------|
| R. 974 | Tobacco Products Control Act (83/1993): Notice relating to the maximum permissible yield of tar, nicotine and other constituents in tobacco products ..... | 5 | 21610 |
| R. 975 | do.: Notice relating to smoking of tobacco products in public places .....                                                                                 | 6 | 21610 |
| R. 976 | do.: Regulations relating to the point of sale of tobacco products .....                                                                                   | 9 | 21610 |



| No.                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Page No. | Gazette No. | No.                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Bladsy No. | Koerant No. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------|
| <b>Independent Communications Authority of South Africa</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             | R. 977                            | Tobacco Products Control Act (83/1993): Regulations relating to provision for exemption for unintended consequences and the phasing out of existing sponsorship or contractual obligations ..... | 11         | 21610       |
| <b>General Notice</b>                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
| 3410                                                        | Independent Broadcasting Authority Act (153/1993): Application to amend the public sound Broadcasting licence of the South African Broadcasting Corporation (SABC) and the Signal Distribution Licence of Sentech (Pty) Ltd (Sentech) .. | 3        | 21596       | <b>Grondsake, Departement van</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             | <b>Algemene Kennisgewings</b>     |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             | 3967                              | Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994): Claim for restitution of land rights: Lot 438, Annadale Street, Sophiatown.....                                                                        | 65         | 21628       |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             | 3968                              | do.: do.: Lot 851, Gibson Street, Sophiatown .....                                                                                                                                               | 65         | 21628       |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             | 3969                              | do.: do.: Lot 818 and 820, Meyer Street, Sophiatown .....                                                                                                                                        | 66         | 21628       |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             | 3970                              | do.: do.: Lot 1271/1272, Edward Road and 1274, Good Street, Sophiatown.....                                                                                                                      | 67         | 21628       |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             | 3971                              | do.: do.: Lot 569, Edith Street, Sophiatown .....                                                                                                                                                | 68         | 21628       |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             | 3972                              | do.: do.: Lot 863/866/867, Millar Street, Sophiatown .....                                                                                                                                       | 68         | 21628       |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             | 3973                              | do.: do.: Lot 965, Millar Street, Sophiatown .....                                                                                                                                               | 69         | 21628       |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             | 3974                              | do.: do.: Lot 1515, Bertha Street, Sophiatown .....                                                                                                                                              | 70         | 21628       |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             | 3975                              | do.: do.: Lot 232, Sol Street, Sophiatown.....                                                                                                                                                   | 70         | 21628       |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             | 3976                              | do.: do.: Lot 1257/1261, Gold Street, Sophiatown .....                                                                                                                                           | 71         | 21628       |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             | 3977                              | do.: do.: Lot 786, Meyer Street, Sophiatown .....                                                                                                                                                | 72         | 21628       |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             | 3978                              | do.: do.: Lot 66 and 73, Victoria Street, Sophiatown .....                                                                                                                                       | 73         | 21628       |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             | 3979                              | do.: do.: Lot 277 and 279, Victoria Street, Sophiatown .....                                                                                                                                     | 73         | 21628       |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             | 3980                              | do.: do.: Lot 903, Edward Street, Sophiatown .....                                                                                                                                               | 74         | 21628       |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             | 3981                              | do.: do.: Lot 862, Gibson Street, Sophiatown .....                                                                                                                                               | 75         | 21628       |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             | 3982                              | do.: do.: Lot 114, Morris Street & Lot 56, Annadale Street, Martindale .....                                                                                                                     | 75         | 21628       |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             | 3983                              | do.: do.: Lot 377, Bernard Street, Sophiatown .....                                                                                                                                              | 76         | 21628       |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             | 3984                              | do.: do.: Lot 340, Bernard Street, Sophiatown .....                                                                                                                                              | 77         | 21628       |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             | 3985                              | do.: do.: Marabastad .....                                                                                                                                                                       | 77         | 21628       |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             | 3986                              | do.: do.: Sub. 993, Lot 76, Cato Manor ..                                                                                                                                                        | 80         | 21628       |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             | 3990                              | Wet op Herstel van Grondregte (22/1994): Eis vir herstel van grondregte: Maokeng-uitbreiding 7, plaas Marabastad 2539, Kroonstad .....                                                           | 87         | 21628       |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             | 3991                              | Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994): Claim for for restitution of land rights: Subdivision 1, farm Dakpoort 117, Thaba-Nchu .....                                                           | 87         | 21628       |
| <b>Handel en Nywerheid, Departement van</b>                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
| <b>Goewermetskennisgewings</b>                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             | R. 954                            | Wet op In- en Uitvoerbeheer (45/1963): Invoerbeheer .....                                                                                                                                        | 3          | 21582       |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             | 991                               | Housing Development Schemes for the Retired Persons Act (65/1988): Intended notice to exempt indefinitely the Methodist Home for the Aged: For general comment .....                             | 64         | 21628       |
| <b>Algemene Kennisgewings</b>                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             | 3425                              | Sugar Act (9/1978): The Sugar Industry Agreement, 2000: Notice under clauses 77 and 78 .....                                                                                                     | 3          | 21600       |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             | 3426                              | do.: do.: Notice under clause 82 .....                                                                                                                                                           | 7          | 21600       |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
|                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |



| No.                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Page<br>No. | Gazette<br>No. | No.                                         |                                                                                                                                                                    | Bladsy<br>No. | Koerant<br>No. |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|
| 3984                                          | Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994):<br>Claim for restitution of land rights: Lot<br>340, Bernard Street, Sophiatown.....                                                                   | 77          | 21628          | 3427                                        | Sugar Act (9/1978): South African Sugar<br>Association: Notice in terms of section 6<br>(1).....                                                                   | 9             | 21600          |
| 3985                                          | do.: do.: Marabastad .....                                                                                                                                                                       | 77          | 21628          | 3430                                        | Consumer Affairs (Unfair Business<br>Practices) Act (71/1988): Report in terms<br>of section 40 (1): Report No. 80 .....                                           | 3             | 21611          |
| 3986                                          | do.: do.: Sub 993, Lot 76, Cato Manor ...                                                                                                                                                        | 80          | 21628          | 3431                                        | do.: do. ....                                                                                                                                                      | 26            | 21611          |
| 3990                                          | Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994):<br>Claim for restitution of land rights:<br>Maokeng Extension 7, Marabastad Farm<br>2539, Kroonstad.....                                               | 86          | 21628          | 3434                                        | Consumer Affairs (Unfair Business<br>Practices) Act (71/1988): Consumer<br>Affairs Committee: For public interest.....                                             | 3             | 21613          |
| 3991                                          | do.: do.: Subdivision 1, farm Dakpoort<br>117, Thaba Nchu.....                                                                                                                                   | 87          | 21628          | 3435                                        | Competition Act (89/1998): Competition<br>Commission: Notice of proposed acqui-<br>sition of Sterikleen (Pty) Limited by<br>Spacemanagement Solutions (Pty) Ltd .. | 3             | 21614          |
| <b>Minerals and Energy, Department of</b>     |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |             |                | 3436                                        | do.: do.: Notice of proposed acquisition<br>of Contlan Consulting (Pty) Ltd by<br>Advanced Software Technologies<br>Abraxas "AST-A" Holdings (Pty) Ltd .....       | 4             | 21614          |
| Government Notices                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |             |                | 3437                                        | do.: do.: Notification of proposed trans-<br>action between Tyco International<br>Limited and Mallinckrodt Inc. ....                                               | 5             | 21614          |
| R. 980                                        | Petroleum Products Act (120/1977):<br>Amendment of the regulations in respect<br>of petroleum products .....                                                                                     | 3           | 21616          | 3438                                        | do.: do.: Notification of proposed trans-<br>action between Imperial Holdings<br>Limited and Tourism Holdings Rental SA<br>(Pty) Ltd.....                          | 6             | 21614          |
| 993                                           | Mine Health and Safety Act (29/1996):<br>Safety in Mines Research Advisory<br>Committee: Invitation to submit project<br>proposals.....                                                          | 28          | 21628          | 3439                                        | do.: do.: Notice of proposed acquisition<br>of Frame Group Limited by Seardel<br>Investment Corporation Limited .....                                              | 7             | 21614          |
| <b>National Treasury, Department of</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |             |                | 3446                                        | Lotteries Act (57/1997): Regulations<br>relating to allocation of money in<br>National Lottery Distribution Trust Fund .                                           | 3             | 21619          |
| Government Notice                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |             |                | 4025                                        | Customs and Excise Tariff applications:<br>List 23/2000.....                                                                                                       | 88            | 21628          |
| 982                                           | Section 32 of the Public Finance<br>Management Act: Statement of the<br>National Revenue, Expenditure and<br>Borrowing as at 31 August 2000.....                                                 | 3           | 21618          | 4026                                        | Import and Export Control: Import<br>permits for duty free black tea .....                                                                                         | 89            | 21628          |
| <b>Public Enterprises, Department of</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |             |                | <b>Justisie, Departement van</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                    |               |                |
| General Notice                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |             |                | Goewermentskennisgewings                    |                                                                                                                                                                    |               |                |
| 3963                                          | Eskom Conversion Bill: For comments...                                                                                                                                                           | 93          | 21628          | 988                                         | Wet op Howe vir Klein Eise (61/1984):<br>Instelling van 'n hof vir klein eise: Gebied<br>Lehurutshe .....                                                          | 27            | 21628          |
| <b>South African Qualifications Authority</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |             |                | 989                                         | do.: do.: Gebied Odi.....                                                                                                                                          | 27            | 21628          |
| Government Notices                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |             |                | <b>Landbou, Departement van</b>             |                                                                                                                                                                    |               |                |
| 1000                                          | National Standard Body Regulations:<br>National Standard Bodies (NSB 02 & 07)                                                                                                                    | 37          | 21628          | Algemene Kennisgewing                       |                                                                                                                                                                    |               |                |
| 1001                                          | do.: National Standard Bodies (NSB 01,<br>03, 06, 08, 10, 11, 12).....                                                                                                                           | 39          | 21628          | 3988                                        | Koöperasiewet, 1981: Koöperasies van<br>die register geskrap te word: Nobo 1997<br>Koöperatief Beperk en Patryslaagte<br>Vrugteprodusente Koöperasie Beperk....    | 85            | 21628          |
| 1002                                          | do.: NSB 05, Education, Training and<br>Development .....                                                                                                                                        | 42          | 21628          | <b>Minerale en Energie, Departement van</b> |                                                                                                                                                                    |               |                |
| 1003                                          | Government Regulations: National<br>Standards Body 03 (Business, Com-<br>merce and Management Studies).....                                                                                      | 44          | 21628          | Goewermentskennisgewings                    |                                                                                                                                                                    |               |                |
| 1004                                          | do.: National Standards Body 03<br>(Business, Commerce and Management<br>Studies).....                                                                                                           | 50          | 21628          | R. 980                                      | Wet op Petroleumprodukte (120/1977):<br>Wysiging van die regulasies met<br>betrekking tot petroleumprodukte .....                                                  | 4             | 21616          |
| 1005                                          | Public notice by NSB 03: Business,<br>Commerce and Management Studies, of<br>the registration of an SGB for Further<br>Education and Training: Business,<br>Commerce and Management Studies .... | 55          | 21628          | 993                                         | Mine Health and Safety Act (29/1996):<br>Safety in Mines Research Advisory<br>Committee: Invitation to submit project<br>proposals.....                            | 28            | 21628          |
| 1006                                          | Public notice by NSB 08 Law, Military<br>Science and Security of the intention to<br>register an SGB for Legal Education and<br>Training .....                                                   | 57          | 21628          | <b>Nasionale Tesourie</b>                   |                                                                                                                                                                    |               |                |
| <b>South African Reserve Bank</b>             |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |             |                | Goewermentskennisgewing                     |                                                                                                                                                                    |               |                |
| General Notice                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |             |                | 982                                         | Section 32 of the Public Finance<br>Management Act: Statement of the<br>National Revenue, Expenditure and<br>Borrowing as at 31 August 2000.....                   | 3             | 21628          |
| 3989                                          | Banks Act (94/1990): Consent for a for-<br>eign institution to establish a representa-<br>tive office within the Republic of South<br>Africa: Credit Suisse (South Africa) (Pty)<br>Ltd .....    | 86          | 21628          |                                             |                                                                                                                                                                    |               |                |

| No.                                                                                                                                                                      | Page No. | Gazette No. | No.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Bladsy No. | Koerant No. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------|
| <b>South African Revenue Service</b>                                                                                                                                     |          |             | <b>Onafhanklike Kommunikasie-owerheid van Suid-Afrika</b>                                                                                                                                                                                     |            |             |
| Government Notice                                                                                                                                                        |          |             | Algemene Kennisgewing                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |             |
| R. 969 Customs and Excise Act, 1964: Imposition of Provisional Payment (VB/87) .....                                                                                     | 3        | 21597       | 3410 Independent Broadcasting Authority Act (153/1993): Application to amend the public sound Broadcasting licence of the South African Broadcasting Corporation (SABC) and the Signal Distribution Licence of Sentech (Pty) Ltd (Sentech) .. | 3          | 21596       |
| <b>Trade and Industry, Department of</b>                                                                                                                                 |          |             | <b>Openbare Ondernemings, Departement van</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |             |
| Government Notices                                                                                                                                                       |          |             | Algemene Kennisgewing                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |             |
| R. 954 Export Control Act (45/1963): Import Control .....                                                                                                                | 3        | 21582       | 3963 Eskom Conversion Bill: For comments ...                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 93         | 21628       |
| 991 Housing Development Schemes for the Retired Persons Act (65/1988): Intended notice to exempt indefinitely the Methodist Home for the Aged: For general comment ..... | 64       | 21628       | <b>Suid-Afrikaanse Inkomstediens</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                          |            |             |
| General Notices                                                                                                                                                          |          |             | Goewermentskennisgewing                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |             |
| 3425 Sugar Act (9/1978): The Sugar Industry Agreement, 2000: Notice under clauses 77 and 78 .....                                                                        | 3        | 21600       | R. 969 Doeane- en Aksynswet, 1964: Oplegging van Voorlopige Betaling (VB/87) .....                                                                                                                                                            | 3          | 21597       |
| 3426 do.: do.: Notice under clause 82 .....                                                                                                                              | 7        | 21600       | <b>Suid-Afrikaanse Kwalifikasie-owerheid</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |
| 3427 do.: South African Sugar Association: Notice in terms of section 6 (1) .....                                                                                        | 9        | 21600       | Goewermentskennisgewings                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |            |             |
| 3430 Consumer Affairs (Unfair Business Practices) Act (71/1988): Report in terms of section 40 (1): Report No. 80 .....                                                  | 3        | 21611       | 1000 National Standard Body Regulations: National Standard Bodies (NSB 02 & 07) .....                                                                                                                                                         | 37         | 21628       |
| 3431 do.: do. ....                                                                                                                                                       | 26       | 21611       | 1001 do.: National Standard Bodies (NSB 01, 03, 06, 08, 10, 11, 12) .....                                                                                                                                                                     | 39         | 21628       |
| 3434 Consumer Affairs (Unfair Business Practices) Act (71/1988): Consumer Affairs Committee: For public interest .....                                                   | 3        | 21613       | 1002 do.: NSB 05, Education, Training and Development .....                                                                                                                                                                                   | 42         | 21628       |
| 3435 Competition Act (89/1998): Competition Commission: Notice of proposed acquisition of Sterikleen (Pty) Limited by Spacemanagement Solutions (Pty) Ltd ..             | 3        | 21614       | 1003 Government Regulations: National Standards Body 03 (Business, Commerce and Management Studies) .....                                                                                                                                     | 44         | 21628       |
| 3436 do.: do.: Notice of proposed acquisition of Contlan Consulting (Pty) Ltd by Advanced Software Technologies Abraxas "AST-A" Holdings (Pty) Ltd .....                 | 4        | 21614       | 1004 do.: National Standards Body 03 (Business, Commerce and Management Studies) .....                                                                                                                                                        | 50         | 21628       |
| 3437 do.: do.: Notification of proposed transaction between Tyco International Limited and Mallinckrodt Inc. ....                                                        | 5        | 21614       | 1005 Public notice by NSB 03: Business, Commerce and Management Studies, of the registration of an SGB for Further Education and Training: Business, Commerce and Management Studies ....                                                     | 55         | 21628       |
| 3438 do.: do.: Notification of proposed transaction between Imperial Holdings Limited and Tourism Holdings Rental SA (Pty) Ltd .....                                     | 6        | 21614       | 1006 Public notice by NSB 08: Law, Military Science and Security of the intention to register an SGB for Legal Education and Training .....                                                                                                   | 57         | 21628       |
| 3439 do.: do.: Notice of proposed acquisition of Frame Group Limited by Seardel Investment Corporation Limited .....                                                     | 7        | 21614       | <b>Suid-Afrikaanse Reserwebank</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                            |            |             |
| 3446 Lotteries Act (57/1997): Regulations relating to allocation of money in National Lottery Distribution Trust Fund .                                                  | 3        | 21619       | Algemene Kennisgewing                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |             |
| 4025 Customs and Excise Tariff applications: List 23/2000 .....                                                                                                          | 88       | 21628       | 3989 Bankwet (94/1990): Goedkeuring kragtens artikel 34 aan 'n buitelandse instelling om 'n verteenwoordigende kantoor in die Republiek van Suid-Afrika te vestig: Credit Suisse (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd .....                               | 86         | 21628       |
| 4026 Import and Export Control: Import permits for duty free black tea .....                                                                                             | 89       | 21628       | <b>Verkiesingskommissie</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |            |             |
| <b>Transport, Department of</b>                                                                                                                                          |          |             | Algemene Kennisgewing                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |             |
| General Notices                                                                                                                                                          |          |             | 3449 Electoral Commission Act (51/1996): Registered Political Parties .....                                                                                                                                                                   | 3          | 21622       |
| 4027 International Air Services Act (60/1993): Grant/amendment of international air service licence .....                                                                | 90       | 21628       | <b>Vervoer, Departement van</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                               |            |             |
| 4028 Air Service Licensing Act (115/1990): Grant or amendment of domestic air service licences .....                                                                     | 90       | 21628       | Algemene Kennisgewings                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |            |             |
|                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             | 4027 International Air Services Act (60/1993): Grant/amendment of international air service licence .....                                                                                                                                     | 90         | 21628       |
|                                                                                                                                                                          |          |             | 4028 Air Service Licensing Act (115/1990): Grant or amendment of domestic air service licences .....                                                                                                                                          | 90         | 21628       |

| No.                                              |                                                                                                                                                       | Page<br>No. | Gazette<br>No. | No.                                         |                                                                                                                                    | Bladsy<br>No. | Koerant<br>No. |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|
| <b>Water Affairs and Forestry, Department of</b> |                                                                                                                                                       |             |                | <b>Waterwese en Bosbou, Departement van</b> |                                                                                                                                    |               |                |
| Government Notice                                |                                                                                                                                                       |             |                | Goewermmentskennisgewing                    |                                                                                                                                    |               |                |
| 990                                              | National Water Act (36/1998): Van Reynevelds Pass Irrigation District, Division of Graaff-Reinet, Province of the Eastern Cape: Disestablishment..... | 64          | 21628          | 990                                         | Nasionale Waterwet (36/1998): Van Reynevelds Pass Besproelingsdistrik, afdeling Graaff-Reinet, Oos-Kaap Provinsie: Afskaffing..... | 64            | 21628          |
| <b>BOARD NOTICES</b>                             |                                                                                                                                                       |             |                | <b>RAADSKENNISGEWINGS</b>                   |                                                                                                                                    |               |                |
| 77                                               | Wine of Origin Scheme: Defining of the estate: Akkerdal.....                                                                                          | 102         | 21628          | 77                                          | Wyn van Oorsprong-skema: Omskrywing van die landgoed: Akkerdal .....                                                               | 102           | 21628          |
| 78                                               | do.: do.: Lushof .....                                                                                                                                | 102         | 21628          | 78                                          | do.: do.: Lushof .....                                                                                                             | 102           | 21628          |
| 79                                               | do.: do.: Remhoogte .....                                                                                                                             | 103         | 21628          | 79                                          | do.: do.: Remhoogte .....                                                                                                          | 103           | 21628          |
| 80                                               | do.: Defining of the estate Clos Malverne: Repeal.....                                                                                                | 103         | 21628          | 80                                          | do.: Omskrywing van die landgoed Clos Malverne: Herroeping.....                                                                    | 104           | 21628          |

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES GOEWERMENTSKENNISGEWINGS

### DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS DEPARTEMENT VAN BINNELANDSE SAKE

No. 995

13 October 2000

#### INSERTION OF SURNAME IN TERMS OF SECTION 23 OF THE BIRTHS AND DEATHS REGISTRATION ACT, 1992 (ACT No. 51 OF 1992)

The Director-General has in respect of the following persons approved the insertion of their surname in italics:

1. Vailanganni Rosa – 1937.01.14 – 61 Castlevale Place, Rydalvale, Phoenix – *Padayachee*
2. Zeenath Bee Bee Rasool – 1949.01.12 – 155 West Meath Avenue, Cato Manor, Durban – *Subrathi*
3. Devaniamal Dharmalingam – 1940.02.01 – 9 ML Sultan Road, Indian Village, Kwa Dukuza – *Govindarajulu*
4. Shanti Coomarie Haripersad – 1934.08.09 – 26 Tall Haven Plave, Forest Haven, Phoenix – *Dhookee*
5. Pydiamah – 1924.02.18 – 23 Fieldberry Place, Eastburry, Phoenix – *Moodley*
6. Muthammal – 1944.05.03 – 17 Goodheaven Circle, Forestheaven, Poenix – *Sheeramalu*
7. Amarabathy – 1919.05.08 – 178 Batonmore Crescent, Stanmore, Phoenix – *Moodley*
8. Velliamma Ramsamy – 1924.01.02 – 115 Wattle Brook, Brookdale – *Moodley*
9. Sowbagiam – 1926.01.01 – 81 Cardgrove Place, Groven Unit 18, Phoenix – *Moonsamy*
10. Linamathie – 1941.09.22 – 13 Mimoba Crescent, Estcourt – *Beni*
11. Ramrajee – 1925.12.21 – P O Box 2828, Stanger – *Mohan*
12. Thanjama – 1911.10.20 – P O Box 892, Nagina – *Pillay*
13. Kewlapathy Lutchman – 1938.11.09 – 21 Cyprus Street, Extension 4, Lenasia – *Lalbehary*
14. Umihafaza Ismail – 1952.03.14 – P O Box 579, Verulam – *Jayed*
15. Bhagwandin – 1923.06.22 – 226 Croftdene Drive, Croftdene, Chatsworth – *Rughunanan*
16. Hirawathee Ramnath – 1935.01.12 – P O Box 26194, Oaklands, Verulam – *Ramgola*

17. Nagamma Appan – 1930.08.31 – 25 Raintree Gardens, Rainham, Phoenix – *Nairsamy*
18. Bonnie – 1944.08.10 – 98 Hatfield Road, Reservoir Hills, Durban – *Chinnappen*
19. Thumba – 1946.06.05 – P O Box 4128, Northdene – *Samuel*
20. Chaturgoon – 1948.05.28 – 244 Spencer Road, Clare Estate, Durban – *Samsunder*
21. Rai – 1953.01.16 – 12 Yellow Wood Close, Woodview – *Gordon*
22. Gyaandev – 1946.05.17 – 145 Smithfield Road, Kenville, Durban – *Dhanee*
23. Pulmathie Ferris – 1940.12.29 – 50 Rapheal Street, Westenburg, Pietersburg – *Moola*
24. Nagamah – 1929.02.01 – 13 Panorama Flat, Stanger Heights, Stanger – *Khista*
25. Muthamah – 1927.09.15 – 49 Sandveil Place, Unit 9, Phoenix – *Marimuthu*
26. Rosaline Sabeertham Moonsamy – 1952.10.08 – 14 Pinecottage, Unit 2, Phoenix – *Naidoo*
27. Rajkallie – 1935.12.03 – 12 Mamaid Avenue, Seatides, Tongaat – *Singh*
28. Vedanayagam Mudaly – 1915.10.27 – 9 Glenaire Avenue, Verulam – *Naicker*
29. Ghirdhari – 1947.10.21 – 482 Westcliff Drive, Chatsworth, Durban – *Gunpath*
30. Karunayagie – 1931.05.25 – 303 Natalia Court, 282 Stanger Street, Durban – *Reddy*
31. Chinnammal – 1922.03.10 – 67 Peargreen Place, Greenbury, Phoenix – *Maistry*
32. Ramayee – 1930.12.25 – P O Box 1943, KwaDukuza – *Parsuramen*
33. Desaga Rengasamy – 1949.11.20 – 180 Battersea Avenue, Reservoir Hills, Durban – *Rengasamy*
34. Rukmunia – 1908.02.26 – P O Box 325, Maidstone – *Luchman*

35. Govindamma – 1907.10.01 – 12 Sialkot Crescent, Merebank, Durban – *Murgan*
36. Hardeyi Luckan – 1926.06.05 – 180 Myhill Road, Sea Cow Lake, Durban – *Gangasingh*
37. Goonapathy Kandan – 1918.04.23 – P O Box 1723, Tongaat – *Kaliappen*
38. Hawa Bee Bee – 1919.07.22 – 335 Seacowlake Road, Seacowlake, Durban – *Moola*
39. Kalawathi Ramouthar – 1936.02.23 – Block J 640, Flat 2, Himalaya Drive, Shallcross – *Singh*
40. Narainsamy – 1907.02.02 – 7 Candis Drive, Ottawa, Verulam – *Naicker*
41. Kunniamma – 1914.12.21 – 27 Genclay Close, Clayfield, Phoenix – *Naicker*
42. Soosuthi – 1932.09.06 – 262 Silver Heights Crescent, Westcliff, Chatsworth – *Padayachee*
43. Pavalavathu Asokar – 1934.05.20 – Road 703 Hosue 11, Montford, Chatsworth – *George*
44. Shela Bisnath – 1940.06.21 – 67 Trichy Road, Dunveria, Pietermaritzburg – *Singh*
45. Rookmoney Chinniah – 1940.07.14 – 42 Avalen Crescent, Northcroft, Phoenix – *Kader*
46. Savatri Reddy – 1949.05.26 – 80 Nasik Road, Merebank, Durban – *Govender*
47. Rangela Naidoo – 1962.04.20 – 28 Dahlia Road, Craigieburn, Umkomaas – *Moodley*
48. Dhanlutchmee Govender – 1945.10.05 – 213 Sergeant Street, Greytown – *Pillay*
49. Asma Bee Bee Khan – 1945.02.01 – 61 Evelyn Crescent, Northcroft, Phoenix – *Mohamed*
50. Lutchmi – 1948.04.11 – Road 705 House 22, Montford, Chatsworth – *Odayar*
51. Juglall – 1939.01.15 – 21 Chiltern Road, Shallcross – *Madho*



52. Mooniammah – 1931.08.01 – 3 Nutmeg Place, Trenance Park, Verulam – ***Govender***
53. Bakium – 1940.03.11 – 42 Sundown Flats, Stanger Heights – ***Perumal***
54. Lakhipathia Luckrajah – 1922.02.04 – Road 747 House 65, Montford, Chatsworth – ***Bridgemohan***
55. Sundaram – 1921.08.20 – P O Box 2116, Darnall – ***Naicker***
56. Devika Devi Dhudibal – 1944.11.17 – P O Box 464, Stanger – ***Bhupal***
57. Dhanum – 1916.07.18 – P O Box 3093, Stanger – ***Muriel***
58. Ayesha Sheik Imam – 1942.02.13 – 52 Hartvale Gardens, Rydalvale, Phoenix – ***Ismail***
59. Sonputhie Sahadev – 1926.09.25 – P O Box 1906, Stanger – ***Rajcoomar***
60. Sookhia – 1921.01.05 – P O Box 1829, Hillcrest – ***Rampersad***
61. Dayalan Gopaul – 1956.04.11 – Flat 5 Nizamia Centre, 545 Pietermaritz Street, Pietermaritzburg – ***Moodley***
62. Soorjee Adhari – 1915.01.20 – 12 Mimosa Crescent, Estcourt – ***Lukhna***
63. Agmawati Maharaj – 1940.08.19 – 7 Hazy Street, Sunset View, Newcastle – ***Supershad***
64. Dhoolarie Gulam Hussain – 1959.10.28 – 58 Adelaide Avenue, Belvedere, Tongaat – ***Sewlall***
65. Savindree Naicker – 1941.07.28 – P O Box 23788, Newcastle – ***Moodley***
66. Mariam Bee Chetty – 1949.03.17 – 28 Baroda Road, Merebank, Durban – ***Khan***
67. Lutchmee Naicker – 1955.08.15 – 76 Ebrahim Drive, Highridge, Stanger – ***Moodley***
68. Paravadiammal – 1923.03.02 – 110 Cane Side Drive, Candeside Unit 20, Phoenix – ***Naidoo***
69. Janaki Trivangalo – 1923.05.15 – P O Box 1, Estcourt – ***Naidoo***
70. Subedra – 1943.09.02 – P O Box 1, Mandini – ***Ajodha Parshad***

71. Gomthie – 1949.11.14 – P O Box 1, Mandini – **Ajodha Parshad**
72. Bagiam – 1917.03.01 – 55 Shellside Place, Caneside, Phoenix – **Singh**
73. Logachandaran – 1942.12.28 – House 42, Lapwing Road, Arena Park, Chatsworth – **Naidoo**
74. Goordeen – 1932.04.09 – 45 Umarkot Crescent, Merebank, Durban – **Bharat**
75. Freddie – 1943.07.14 – 32 Simeon Road, Raisethorpe, Pietermaritzburg – **Moonsamy**
76. Lutchmayah – 1916.11.10 – House 157, Pelican Drive 201, Unit 2, Chatsworth – **Naidoo**
77. Ramroop – 160907 5067 089 – 7 Kadirvel Road, Northdale, Pietermaritzburg – **Ramkissoo**
78. Gengamma – 300221 0151 083 – 39 Citrus Drive, Orientpark, Isipingo – **Moodley**
79. Magan – 190802 5040 083 – 10 Goldengreen, Greenbury, Phoenix – **Pather**
80. Kelamathee Bharath – 560508 0195 085 – P O Box 8085, Cumberwood – **Rajpaul**
81. Rajpathy Ramjewan – 320731 0097 082 – 111 O'flaherty Road, Clare Estate, Durban – **Sewsarin**
82. Bidiawathi Maharaj – 420115 0167 088 – P O Box 4346, Stanger – **Singh**
83. Tharawathie Harrichund – 521208 0142 082 – 23 Maple Drive, Trenance Park, Verulam – **Suth**
84. Beekampathy Sompersadh – 480322 0136 058 – 104 Park Drive, Silverglen – **Thiljit**
85. Balkaran – 340202 5067 088 – 12 Bayat Road, Raisethorpe, Pietermaritzburg – **Satgar**
86. Renukadevi – Rampersad – 560203 0138 083 – 9 Tasneem Crescent, Effingham Heights, Durban – **Ramroop**
87. Yacoob Ahmed – 581121 5216 057 – 81 Albert Street, Estcourg – **Varachia**
88. Salik – 350114 5064 089 – 01 Collins Road, Hayfields, Pietermaritzburg – **Sankar**
89. Rehina Harryparsad – 500401 0042 080 – P O Box 45, Kearsney – **Ramsundar**

**No. 996****13 October 2000****ALTERATION OF FORENAMES IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE BIRTHS  
AND DEATHS REGISTRATION ACT, 1992 (ACT No. 51 OF 1992)**

The Director-General has in respect of the following persons approved the alteration of their forenames to the forenames printed in italics:

1. *Angelina Mamsy Davezitha* – 671225 2007 186 – 7751 Extension 8, Mohlakeng – *Angelina Fernando*
2. *Jimmy Fanie Nkambule* – 671211 5349 080 – 9564 Makoe Street, KwaThema – *Jimmy Fanie Nosehla*
3. *Shata Rafael Shata* – 631223 5826 081 – 11592 Oppenheimer Park, Thabong – *Tatolo Rafael*
4. *Gaselatlhiwe Christpher Oliphant* – 530320 5628 087 – P O Box 19, Taung – *Gaselatlhiwe Christopher*
5. *Noxolisile Zibaya* – 760212 0489 089 – F 3761 Hostel, Nyanga – *Nolundi*
6. *Nelson Ngubeni* – 471214 5582 082 – 5714 b Phola Street, Zone 5, Diepkloof – *Joseph*
7. *Benson Nthagene* – 700930 5637 088 – 342 Zone 5, Meadowlands – *Thanyani*
8. *Kobelo Paul Tobias Stock* – 570920 5891 089 – P O Box 8929, Taung Station – *Kabelo Paul Tobias*
9. *Enock Latani Raselabe* – 731220 5730 080 – P O Box 1050, Nzhelele – *Enoch Latani*

No. 997

13 October 2000

**ALTERATION OF FORENAMES IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE BIRTHS  
AND DEATHS REGISTRATION ACT, 1992 (ACT No. 51 OF 1992)**

The Director-General has in respect of the following persons approved the alteration of their forenames to the forenames printed in italics:

1. Mzuvukile Dinana (760309 5981 08 4) Camelot Village, Cnr Maroela and Hackea Streets, Primrose – *Mzuvukile Chris*
2. Thembisile Kubheka (780310 1059 08 7) 622 Road 12, Chesterville, Durban – *Khombisile*
3. Kenalemang Tlhaganyane (610603 0911 08 4) PO Box 2265, Kuruman – *Kenalemang Gloria*
4. Ntsoaki Maggy Mphuthi (730728 0762 08 1) 015 Keriki Street, Roodepoort – *Marry Thakane*
5. Daivd Aobakwex Baikepi (680812 6197 08 6) PO Box 9, Cassel – *Aobakwe David*
6. Darabile Martha Madienyane (570512 0828 08 1) PO Box 6384, Dryharts – *Oarabile Martha*
7. Cynthia Thembekile Sikiti (570709 0735 08 0) 4 Struben Road, Claremont – *Cynthia Nosiseko*
8. Regina Ann Philander (790429 0119 08 6) PO Box 47, Pacaltsdorp – *Reginia Ann*
9. Willem Sedumedi (670906 5524 08 4) PO Box 792, Koster – *William Thapelo*
10. Alashia Anne Khan (750519 0147 08 3) 184 Cashew Avenue, Crossmoor, Chatsworth – *Nasira*
11. Mafora Jerry Mohlabe (510105 5206 08 1) PO Box 46, Steelpoort – *Lepono Jerry*
12. Mmaphefo Dorothy Motsilanyane (530710 0899 08 1) PO Box 100, Saulspoort – *Dorothy Mmaphefo*
13. Vuyiswa Njoko (461212 0552 08 6) 5 Chase Street, Walmer – *Vuyiswa Vivian*
14. Scott Rory Jasson (690703 5067 08 1) 83 Daily Street, Heidedal, Bloemfontein – *Scott Rory Abé*
15. Minah Ramphele (691212 1658 08 2) 323 Kgatlamping Section, Tembisa – *Matshwene*
16. Witness Sangweni (751102 0278 08 0) Emadramini, PO Box 41202, Kwa-Zimele – *Dumisile Witness*
17. Olaotse Mompoti Gill (731211 5810 08 9) PO Box 1, Mafikeng – *Mompoti Olaotse David*
18. Fundiswa Sweetness Nkamisa (691130 0786 08 6) 141 Palmridge Extension 2, Tokoza – *Fundiswa Nosakhele*
19. Mawushandile Canca (790912 5828 08 2) Van Beek Street, Room 35A, Doornfontein – *Mawushe*
20. Yumna Yusuf Chenia (790510 0164 08 9) 30 Blossom Road, Bakerton, Extension 4, Springs – *Yumna*
21. Thabisile Prudence Osman (751013 0108 08 8) 34 Becker Street, Newtown, Johannesburg – *Khoresia*
22. Karen Du Toit (770509 0174 08 4) 19 Kiesel Avenue, Eldorado Park – *Tayyibah*
23. Shawn Sass (750301 5101 08 8) 26A Johndown Walk, Hanover Park, Lansdowne – *Shawn Tyrese*

24. Aubrey Pieterse Powell (781229 5243 08 4) 809 Gravelotte Heights, Troye Street, Sunnyside – *Xuan Douglas*
25. Jasmin Maharaj (760227 5053 08 6) 11 Darbar Street, Azaadville – *Ritesh*
26. Vasanthie Naidoo (750623 0220 08 8) 35 Magmore Place Unit 18 Grove End Drive, Stanmore, Phocnix – *Simone V*
27. Sandra Da Silva De Alcantara (770527 0128 08 2) 7 Lanternland, Kleynhans Street, Bethal – *Sandra Duarte*
28. Michelle Du Plessis (771201 0226 08 9) 76 Warden Street, Harrismith – *Michelle Courtney*
29. Rapetswa Michael Madisha (770906 6105 08 0) PO Box 358, Skilpadfontein – *Michael Rapetsoa*
30. Nondzwakazi Jaca (780430 0502 08 3) PO Box 84, Umzimkulu – *Nonzwakazi*
31. Qolani Tlhangwani Khoza (740909 6034 08 3) 6512 Barcelona, Daveyton – *Wilfred Qolani*
32. Jakkie Klaasen (511013 0619 08 5) PO Box 27, Breede River – *Jacomina Francina*
33. Esther Molefe (720211 0372 08 8) 904 Central Western Jabavu, Kwa-Xuma – *Esther Dineo*
34. Sibusiso Hezekiya Masuku (701221 5344 08 4) PO Box 2580, Pinetown – *Sibusiso*
35. Ivonne Ramokone Phinny Kubayi (740214 0555 08 8) 681 Motlhabaneng Section, Makapanstad – *Ivonne Phenney Ramokone*
36. Machedi Boitumulo Pedi (741120 5780 08 5) 100 Lebanon, Phase 2, Mabopane – *Machedi Betuzzi*
37. Nobuzwe Mbalane (680330 0790 08 7) T14474 Thabong Township, Welkom – *Noathi*
38. Kgadudi Given Leshilo (770130 5623 08 0) Private Bag X15, Chuenespoort – *Kgagudi Given*
39. Feldkwakhe Elton Zwane (660310 5748 08 6) 1770 H, Zone 2, Diepkloof, Soweto – *Felokwakhe Jonase*
40. Ndlovayisindwa Mkhanyisi Gwabe (770318 5469 08 9) 105 Skyways, St Georges Road, Southern Wood – *Mkhanyisi*
41. Elizabeth Letswalo (771118 0566 08 0) 1447 Baloyi Stand, Winterveldt – *Elizabeth Segopotso*
42. Mampala Sarah Mmotla (590816 0772 08 2) 14782, Mamelodi East – *Mampala Portia*
43. Rasebaka Colin Motsoeneng (750326 5459 08 7) 233 Evaton, Mafatsane, Vereeniging – *Buti Collen*
44. Annagreth Mqadi (690915 0513 08 9) PO Box 11259, Mariannhill – *Annagreth Zinhle*
45. Mlungwazana Sitofile (551230 0424 08 1) 14280 Kgaphola Street, Extension 2, Kwa Thema – *Eveline Mlungwazana*
46. Noel Nicholas Mboweni (701028 5548 08 9) 28 Magodiolo Street, Atteridgeville – *Glen*
47. Ntombizodwa Ngediwe Mfono (421124 0104 08 2) 33 – 3<sup>rd</sup> Avenue, Norwood, Umtata – *Ntombizodwa Ncediwe Euphemia*

48. Bagais Bulang (590510 1006 08 3) Bothitong Villang, Vryburg – *Bagaisi Alice*
49. Kgalatelo Gloria Mereekae (610814 0605 08 5) 2417 Lokwaloeng Street, Huhudi, Vryburg – *Kgalalelo Gloria*
50. Tello Ellie Mofokeng (751109 5283 08 0) 7253 Ramontsi Street, Thokoza – *Allie Tello Mokoena*
51. Vuyakazi Siphokazi Xoliswa Mzekandaba (670426 0650 08 1) 3 Mzamane Street, Northcrest, Umtata – *Xoliswa Sweetness*
52. Siyabulela Simelane (790417 5336 08 6) 109 D Section, Duncan Village, East London – *Siyabulela Junior*
53. Dominic Mthandeni Kubeka (580504 5621 08 0) 15 Shakespear Street, Extension 8, Witbank – *Mthandeni Dominic*
54. Lazarus Mndijana Mbethe (520626 5735 08 2) PO Box 5069, Emalahleni – *Lazarus Modijane*
55. Julayi Richard Dhlamini (650725 5277 08 7) 321 Zwane Street, Lynnville, Witbank – *Julayi Richard Peace*
56. Lungi Makhathini (611206 0511 08 3) D 433 Unit 4, Mpumalanga Township, Hammersdale – *Lungi Zurich*
57. Sylvia Matsobane (671105 0619 08 5) 3025 Section K, Mamelodi West, Pretoria – *Sylvia Nomsa*
58. Nelisiwe Juqu (740112 0749 08 3) 304 Thebeko Street, Thabong, Welkom – *Nelisiwe Octavia*
59. Notekanti Yingwa (650309 0812 08 9) 2090 Ngcobo Street, Tsakane, Brakpan – *Nolulama*
60. Elizabeth Meintjies (311022 0178 08 5) 18A Silverstream Road, Mannenberg – *Amina*
61. Beauty Tantsi (780603 0367 08 3) 2 Qobo Street, Kwanobuhle, Khayelitsha – *Nothemba Pamela Beauty*
62. Tempreton Somdaka (770127 5549 08 3) NY147 No 46, Guguletu – *Mfuneko Templeton*
63. Linda Sithole (471130 0393 08 7) PO Box 710, Nqutu – *Zimisile*
64. Katisi Titus Matenche (680425 5481 08 6) 5278 Hospital View, Tembisa – *Hlabishe Titus*
65. Johanna Mahlangu (601202 0804 08 3) PO Box 978, Mhluzi, Middelburg – *Johanna Maureen*
66. Khubelu Jantjie Khateane (760306 5286 08 4) 1478 Veleko Street, Phahameng, Edenburg – *Karabelo Jantsie*
67. Nontombi Mkalipi (660427 0057 08 9) 3 Veldman Bikitsha, Mbuqe Extension, Umtata – *Nontombi Ethel*
68. Xolisile Mama (711024 5033 08 9) Bongweni Store, PO Box 1033, Umtata – *Eric Xolisile*
69. Nombuso Lephina Mpangase (770527 0322 08 1) Nottingham Road, Pietermaritzburg – *Nombuso Patricia*



70. Bhékinkosi Brain Tshabalala (540129 5365 08 9) 939 Sibanze Crescent, Spruitview – *Brian Bhékinkosi*
71. Dimakatso Wilson Nkgoeng (661207 5661 08 8) 195 Zone 3, Seshego – *Moloko Wilson*
72. Raeselja Rebecca Mathlo (670525 0528 08 8) PO Box 3956, Sovenga – *Raasetja Rebecca*
73. Doris Nodoli Mthembu (680312 0388 08 8) PO Box 33013, Klaarwater – *Doris Dolly*
74. Buzeka Magoqwana (670805 0993 08 0) 121 Great Dutch Street, K.T.C, Nyanga – *Buzeka No-End*
75. Bridgette Dandala (701008 0958 08 7) PO Box 973, Butterworth – *Bridgette Ncumisa*
76. Mukondi Stephen Makhadi (730816 5917 08 9) PO Box 83, Tshilwavhusiku – *Stephenson Mukondi Vhudzani*
77. Molebaleng Limonde Mashego (530305 5383 08 0) 14 Cactus Road, Primrose – *Molebaleng Lemond*
78. Funani Mkwemde (671225 5476 08 1) 3785 Mandela Street, Siyathemba, Balfour – *Chris Funani*
79. Elizabeth Monia Mchunu (490102 0683 08 7) 7539 Motloung Section, Katlehong – *Elizabeth Emmah*
80. Gunman Owen Rikhotso (760214 5358 08 7) 27 – 1<sup>st</sup> Road, Kew – *Gallman Owen*
81. Mavila Nomadlozi Sibiya (580915 0697 08 3) 7 Warren Avenue, Lambton, Elsburg – *Maria Nomadlozi*
82. Sephosanaga Kgwanape Phatlane (721231 5323 08 3) 1492 Ntsu Street, Mamelodi Gardens – *Siphosanaga Kgwanape*
83. Maureen Ann Warner (610308 0636 08 3) 25 Oceanaruby Way, Houtbay – *Munifah*
84. Mmenyana Phiri Phiri (710917 0490 08 2) 3544 Ekhayaletu, Khutsong Township, Carletonville – *Erestina Mmenyana*
85. Francisca Phuti Mokgopo (740302 0325 08 9) PO Box 23764, Joubert Park, Johannesburg – *Francisca Phuti Ntshika*
86. Dipou Elisa Kunene (750517 0764 08 9) 39 Block 1, Kutloanong, Odendaalsrus – *Mosele Welhemina*
87. Kelebogile Genyva Tsoai (690928 1144 08 5) 137 Queens Way, Virginia – *Kelebogile Jennifer*
88. Mmabimakatso Elizabeth Molelekoa (720629 0556 08 9) 42 Mimosa Street, Saaiplaas, Virginia – *Mmadimakatso Elizabeth*
89. Motsehare Sarel Mokoatsi (380401 5461 08 2) 5714 Thabong Township, Motsethabong, Welkom – *Motseare Sarel*
90. Bubele Hlangani (631101 5945 08 7) 21 Boiketlong Village, Brandpan – *Bubele Andrew*
91. Sipho Makgupswe Matsomane (780507 5417 08 4) PO Box 461, Glen-Cowie – *Makgupswe Sipho*
92. Maphunguleni Johanne Sikhosana (381015 5177 08 1) PO Box 2665, Kriel – *Maphunguleni Johannes*

93. Daniel Tabakadi (650116 5720 08 8) 33 Korhaan Street, East Driefontein, Carletonville – *Daniel Goitseone*
94. Lebogang Norah Segoi (751020 0646 08 2) 271 Mosesa Section, Bethanie – *Lebogang Norah Rebecca*
95. Daniswa Fezeka Nongobani (670605 0999 08 1) Room 332, Vaal Reefs No 8, Orkney – *Noanele*
96. Kwazikwenkosi Thokozani Kunene (610527 5488 08 9) Room SK4, Elsburg Hostel, Westonaria – *Kwaziwenkosi Livas*
97. Songezile Dwaza (650902 5728 08 4) 1217 Ntshane Street, Vosloorus – *Songezile Peter*
98. Boy Thamane (541020 5620 08 7) 23 Motaung Street, Kwa Thema, Springs – *Boy Johannes*
99. Rebecca Seatle (620604 0703 08 1) 4 Hercules Drive, Phoenix Park, Milnerton – *Matshidiso*
100. NkosiyeThuyinqaba Sipho Dladla (621214 5858 08 5) A1048 Mpumalang Township, Hammarsdale – *NkosiyeThu Sipho*

No. 998

13 October 2000

**ASSUMPTION OF ANOTHER SURNAME IN TERMS OF SECTION 26 OF THE BIRTHS  
AND DEATHS REGISTRATION ACT, 1992 (ACT No. 51 OF 1992)**

The Director-General has authorized the following persons to assume the surname printed in italics:

1. Mooti Sophie Kumbane – 730913 0295 080 – House 605, Extension 6, Jouberton – *Koago*
2. Thabani Muzikayise Innocent Zulu – 750526 5527 086 – P O Box 16, Hammarsdale – *Mungwe*
3. Griffiths Bawana Dyolotana – 271015 5082 086 – P O Box 90, Willowvale – *Hele*
4. Nomfundo Sheilla Sohlaba – 460223 0377 086 – 44543 Macassar, Khayelitsha – *Gqomoro*
5. Daniel Mabusela – 460303 5582 086 – Swart Area, Settlers – *Mahlangu*
6. Shadrack Mbonani – 360709 5116 082 – 19 Skosana Street, KwaThema – *Mgidi*
7. Raesibe Mavis Thoka – 671109 0305 083 – and his one minor child – Glenbooi Ramankwe Thoka – 821112 5533 088 – P O Box 193, Groothoek – *Madigoe*
8. Rogers Silence Mahungela – 670509 5388 086 – and his one minor child – Givesan Dion Mahungela – 980718 5102 083 – P O Box 924, Kwa-Lugedlane – *Ndhlovu*
9. Priscilla Nomvula Maghadlela – 600426 0773 086 – and her two minor children – Themba Trevor Maghadlela – 810602 5911 089 – Zakhele Treasure Maghadlela – 850424 5762 086 – 10496 Mamelodi East, Rethabile – *Ndlovu*
10. Pious Sipho Dlamini – 620729 5631 084 – P O Box 466, Wartburg – *Mbatha*
11. Mdenzima Nicholas Xaba – 631213 5333 089 – 201 Tlongwe Drive, Western Jabavu – *Gumbi*
12. White John Nyamazane – 511002 5257 082 – P O Box 986, Dennilton – *Motlhabi*
13. Selereng Francinah Kepi – 500127 0750 089 – P O Box 250, Kuruman – *Makhwi*

14. Ishmael Jan Magadge – 500312 5665 082 – 142 Ralebotsa Street, Munsieville – *Macgadge*
15. Thozama Moreen Ncanca – 540525 0383 086 – C252 Site C, Khayelitsha – *Ngomana*
16. Magdeline Mpesha Mafagane – 590120 0748 089 – Zebediela Village, Gompies – *Rachidi*
17. Themba Simon Ntimbane – 490915 5763 087 – B 1076 Umlazi Township, Umlazi – *Shangase*
18. Mamonyenyane Baby Gaanakala – 480823 0652 085 – P O Box 2338, Taung Station – *Kgosi*
19. Maokeng Frans Thobejane – 470425 5446 083 – P O Box 120, Driekop – *Ntwampe*
20. Matimho Justice Nkuna – 660303 5969 083 – Room H 12, Hostel 5 West, Driefontein, Carletonville – *Mkhabela*
21. Pitso Kokwana – 460728 5554 083 – Fredies No 5, Room N5, Welkom – *Sephula*
22. Frans July Lubelo – 710102 5631 085 – P O Box 2506, Shongwe Mission – *Mathabela*
23. Bulelani Mvandaba – 730915 5737 081 – E338 Nu 5B, Mdantsane, East London – *Pasha*
24. Tswaledi Arnold Kguputse – 700624 5394 085 – Stand 351, Makunyane Street, Mhluzi, Middelburg – *Kgoputso*
25. Leon Pikie – 700526 5630 089 – D-261 Lindela Road, Nyanga – *McKenzie*
26. Florence Ntlebika Magenene – 410203 0211 080 – 45 Waterfall Avenue, Craig Hall Park, Johannesburg – *Magengenene*
27. Lisbeth Nthabiseng Marakalla – 570212 0894 080 – P O Box 510, Lanseria – *Mongalo*
28. Selina Ramatsimela Maruthwane – 670204 0330 081 – 53 Landros Mare Street, Pietersburg – *Seimela*
29. Matane Robert Matabane – 670401 5652 085 – Private Bag X 3036, Mphahlele – *Khuto*

30. Amos Mafukuzela Mbuyazi – 630125 5578 086 – P O Box 1, Mbazwana – *Mdlalose*
31. Joseph Sipho Radingoane – 620202 5559 085 – 102 Van Der Heever Street, Palm Village, Witbank – *Masango*
32. Mxolisi Jama – 610804 5817 082 – Private Bag X 2018, Oberholzer – *Sgobongo*
33. Nyankwabe Agnes Mahlalela – 620212 0427 089 – Private Bag X 4035, Kwa-Lugedlane – *Mabuza*
34. Dennis Tolie Zwane – 570621 5484 087 – P O Box 6043, Swalala – *Banda*
35. Kgakollo George Mosadi – 650428 5845 082 – P O Box 230, Tlhabane – *Mogale*
36. Hlapo Tabita Dorcas – 641223 0412 083 – P O Box 2, Magaliesburg – *Nhlapo*
37. Gasekaiwe Hildah Gaeaea – 700927 0970 084 – P O Box 358, Pampierstad – *Gaeyaya*
38. Nomusa Mavis Ndlangamandla – 780130 0644 089 – P O Box 9, Comondale – *Mkhatshwa*
39. Lefadi Johannes Moshomane – 720823 5376 086 – P O Box 169, Mphahlele – *Ndlovu*
40. Richard Petros Moya – 720427 5589 084 – P O Box 1915, Bronkhorstspuit – *Masango*
41. Florence Luvhunane Vhulahane – 750725 0333 082 – P O Box 386, Makonde – *Vhulahani*
42. Promise Themba Mjaja – 701231 5650 083 – and his wife – Nomasister Allita Mjaja – 690110 0466 088 – P O Box 84, Nqabeni – *Silangwe*
43. Petros Muzikayifani Khumalo – 661223 5490 089 – 14 Toronga Street, Malven – *Zwane*
44. Edna Nomvuzo Bhota – 590213 0786 082 – and her one minor child – Masixole Bhota – 1985.09.08 – P O Box 2460, Komani – *Botha*
45. Kokwana Christinah Mantji – 641220 0843 085 – P O Box 111, Bochum – *Mohosana*
46. Mzoxolo Mtebele – 720801 6105 084 – P O Box 175, Butterworth – *Nguza*

47. Mandlandlane Mateu Kubheka – 551118 5494 086 – Kampene Village, Potgietersrus – *Mkhwanazi*
48. Rosina Mmakoma Maphethu – 300101 4506 088 – 1526 Kgabo Stand, Winterveldt – *Mapheto*
49. Abednigo Nhlanhla Tanjekwayo – 760406 5593 081 – 38 Chris Hani, Emzinoni, Bethal – *Mahlaba*
50. Nakampe Peter Monaheng – 370526 5208 083 – Stand 1206, Bolobedu Village, Duiwelskloof – *Monaiwa*
51. Mokudumedze Nelson Renboloana – 300310 5270 087 – P O Box 1178, Vhufuli – *Rembuluwani*
52. Solly Masoleni Motsamai – 450101 6649 082 – and his wife – Dina Masesi Motsamai – 480915 0628 089 – 258 Block X, Soshanguve – *Tsholanku*
53. Nana Elizabeth Thwala – 570401 0783 084 – P O Box 5233, Nelspruit – *Gumede*
54. David Jabulani Tombeni – 621026 5450 089 – P O Box 27472, Sunnyside – *Mthombeni*
55. Richard Siboshwa Sono – 770310 5526 083 – P O Box 976, Kwa-Lugedlane – *Masilela*
56. Mokgaetji Martha Monene – 531020 0910 089 – Private Bag X 320, Gompies – *Matlala*
57. Elliot Boiki Mashabela – 650905 5329 084 – 1166 Tladi, P O Kwa-Xuma, Sekese Street, Soweto – *Ramodike*
58. Selelwane Elisa Montwedi – 681205 1130 088 – P O Box 671, Taung Station – *Montoeli*
59. Florence Moloko – 710911 0572 080 – 8175B Zone 6, Diepkloof, Orlando – *Ngwenya*
60. Sindiswa Agnes Tseletsele – 700423 0545 084 – P O Box 22, Philippolis – *Malope*
61. Zacharia Mdazi Nxumalo – 661124 5289 085 – P O Box 941, Vryheid – *Vilakazi*
62. Myengeni Johannes Shabalala – 610101 7543 083 – P O Box 19, Emondlo – *Zwana*



63. Boitumelo Pauline Raseroka – 760219 0336 087 – 657A Monata Street, Zone 1, Meadowlands – *Makama*
64. Mabandla Zamubuntu Xego – 741004 5300 088 – B 1805 White City, Nyanga – *Jonathan*
65. Mxolisi Percival Masango – 750215 5318 080 – N 289 Umlazi Township, Umlazi – *Matiwane*
66. Bonginkosi Dube – 750424 5786 086 – P O Box 44, Catoridge – *Zuma*
67. Legare Andrew Mathibedi – 700819 5440 082 – 86-19<sup>th</sup> Avenue, Alexandra – *Damari*
68. Moses Motinyane Sithole – 660615 5504 085 – Stand 9153, Marokolong Village, Moretele – *Mokone*
69. Hosia Toppie Dlamini – 670105 5441 080 – 495 Extension 2, Emndeni, KwaXuma – *Seale*
70. Glen Pule Rasemetsa – 721117 5366 083 – 450 Ramokonopi West, Kwenzekile – *Mphuti*
71. William Mouduzi Ngwenya – 731117 5347 081 – 30474 Extension, Daveyton – *Jinika*
72. Elliot Mandlenkosi Sibisi – 610729 5699 083 – 8 Witcons Colliery, Ogies – Zisongo
73. Mzekeliso Dlamini – 610606 6320 085 – 39 Langabuya, Mbekweni – *Mathangana*
74. Vincent Letlatsa Matela – 650409 5681 081 – Mokotong Street, Protea North – *Adams*
75. Happy Isaac Tsatetsi – 730101 6206 083 – 502 Masemole Street, Moletsane, KwaXuma – *Maponya*
76. Mpho Brian Leshiba – 740316 5538 082 – 494 Letsogo Street, Zone 8, Meadowlands – *Nemafhohoni*
77. Adam Willem Sheba – 740111 5385 083 – P O Box 184, Barberton – *Shongwe*
78. Basi Gloria Mokoena – 651225 0916 085 – P O Box 2463, Kriel – *Mtsweni*

79. Lindiwe Sylvia Doja – 601224 0953 082 – 2667-34<sup>th</sup> Avenue, Clernaville – *Mketwa*
80. Sonnyboy Felix Ndlovu – 700310 5911 082 – 1034 Zenzele Street, Sobantu – *Nene*
81. Stephen Dladla – 730128 5385 089 – 1882 A Mahlangu Street, Zola 2, KwaXuma – *Fakude*
82. Michael Mandla Nkosi – 730905 5400 087 – P O Box 371, Machadodorp – *Ngulela*
83. Simanga Peter Mthinsi – 691129 5754 081 – P O Box 4269, Kanyamazane – *Ndhlalana*
84. Mchitheni Henry Ndlovu – 720131 5457 082 – 1259 Nkosi Street, Zondi 1, KwaXuma – *Msimango*
85. Alpheus Bongane Msane – 710701 5749 084 – 569 Mashilela Stand, Winterveldt – *Masilela*
86. Angelina Mamsy Ndabezitha – 671225 2007 186 – 7751 Extension 8, Mohlakeng – *Davezita*
87. Jimmy Fanie Mosehla – 671211 5349 080 – 9564 Makoe Street, KwaThema – *Nkambule*
88. Shata Rafael Tatolo – 631223 5826 081 – 11592 Oppenheimer Park, Thabong – *Shata*
89. Boy Andries Mokoena – 480322 5197 089 – his wife – Mmasetshaba Mokoena – 570712 0523 084 – and his one minor child – Ntombiputhi Augustinah Mokoena – 1981.08.28 – 2685 Swapo Street, Bluegumview, Duduza – *Tshabalala*
90. Mothadini Samuel Morwobedzi – 301111 5276 085 – and his wife – Thanyane Rosy Morwobedzi – 301028 0266 087 – 8062 A Zone 6, Diepkloof, Orlando – *Mulovhedzi*
91. Armstrong Mohapi – 590725 5648 082 – 1 Phake Section, Katlehong – *Nkala*
92. Samantha Traut – 790430 0139 082 – and her one minor child – Cameron Alfonso Traut – 960830 5054 083 – 14 Oranje Street, Extension 13, Belhar – *Lyners*
93. Wilem Andries Magano – 700401 5606 085 – 11040 Marambane Street, Tsakane – *Mkhwanazi*

94. Duna Qambasa – 400101 8998 082 – P O Box 335, Port Edward – *Ngubo*
95. Dire Moepi – 680606 7088 082 – 11216 Mamelodi East, Pretoria – *Moepya*
96. Saenama Muhabela – 370207 0141 088 – P O Box 1794, Giyani – *Mokhabela*
97. Pakoetsile Gilbert Monohojong – 460527 5229 088 – Kagung Village, Kuruman – *Monchojang*
98. Ramatsobane Flora Kekana – 670513 0300 088 – 30 Potgieter Street, Nylstroom – *Selamolela*
99. Mbongeni Enock Gumede – 630509 5273 089 – and his wife – Thandekile Elizabat Gumede – 651230 0462 080 – P O Box 55026, Northlands – *Mhlongo*
100. Monare Latzmer Shadi – 1934.01.01 – P O Box 449, Groothoek – *Chidi*
101. Nkosikona Njobeni – 700602 6142 083 – 258 Mahlanza Street, Ngangelizwe Location, Umtata – *Mvaba*
102. Ratshilumela Patrick Nemufulwi – 631006 5043 082 – P O Box 43, Mutale – *Ndou*
103. Thulani Isaac Shabangu – 570714 5743 089 – his wife – Gloria Sarah Shabangu – 531105 0545 082 – and his one minor child – Ntuthuko Lunga Shabangu – 841124 5334 082 – P O Box 50218, Osizweni – *Makhubo*
104. Thembinkosi Alfred Merase – 580913 5775 087 – and his wife – Ntombenhle Patricia Merase – 611210 0786 083 – A 744 Folweni Township, Umbumbulu – *Hlathi*
105. Macalene Solomon Ndhlovu – 370228 5151 088 – and his wife – Elizabeth Ndhlovu – 460126 0246 083 – 1945 Xaba Street, Tokoza – *Sibeko*
106. Nokoza Absalom Zibula – 420515 5582 084 – and his wife – Phumeleni Julia Zibula – 591007 0555 086 – Inchanga Reserve, Mpumalanga – *Ngubane*
107. Selepe Jacob Jempe – 430604 5218 085 – and his wife – Mmasengane Eveline Jempe – 490727 0684 089 – P O Box 2170, Rivonia – *Tjempe*
108. Gaselatliwe Christopher Olifant – 530320 5628 087 – and his wife – Kukunyana Veronica Olifant – 561021 0357 084 – P O Box 19, Taung – *Oliphant*
109. Noxolisile Nokaka – 760212 0489 089 – F 3761 Hostel, Nyanga – *Zibaya*

110. Nelson Ngangomlungu – 471214 5582 082 – 5714 b Phola Street, Zone 5, Diepkloof – *Ngubeni*
111. Benson Xakane – 700930 5637 088 – 342 Zone 5, Meadowlands – *Nihagene*
112. Kobelo Paul Tobias Stork – 570920 5891 089 – P O Box 8929, Taung Station – *Stock*
113. Dickson Kyengo Muema – 651210 5889 081 – P O Box 652813, Benmore – *Casey*
114. Mkhangelisi Wiseman Ngogwana – 561009 5788 080 – Xolanaledi, Room 2808, Grabouw – *Tshayangevithi*
115. Ratshili Phineas Ramabulana – 410213 5350 080 – 57 Georginia Street, Horison Extension, Roodepoort – *Ramanala*
116. Friedah Ntabutabu Mokwena – 591030 0785 081 – P O Box 1258, Phalaborwa – *Dibakwana*
117. Albert Mbulaleko Xhalabile – 560606 6693 085 – and his wife – Nonesi Xhalabile – 621222 0161 082 – Private Bag X 243, Engcobo – *Chwebeni*
118. Innocent Msawenkosi Ntombela – 631027 5431 085 – 165 Difateng Section, Tembisa – *Shabalala*
119. Elvis Khuphukani Khumalo – 691114 5410 082 – and his wife – Samukelisiwe Sindisiwe Khumalo – 700203 0824 089 – P O Box 1993, Richards Bay – *Gumede*
120. Zonwabisile Peyise – 590416 5685 080 – and his wife – Khuliswa Nonezile Sylvia Peyise – 680812 1080 089 – House 39299 Ceba Street, Macassar – *Shinte*
121. Dumezweni Derrick Miya – 730509 5411 084 – P O Box 33321, Klaarwater – *Ngcobo*
122. Nthasma Thabitha Senyane – 500112 0867 083 – P O Box 941, Sun City – *Sanyane*
123. Zithulele Cele – 580721 5875 082 – and his wife – Bizwephi Albertina Cele – 631002 0336 084 – P O Box 42595, Mehlomnyama – *Mkhungo*
124. Mtuwane Elias Mvuyane – 220307 5120 087 – P O Box 2245, Tongaat – *Cele*
125. Agnes Thabi Molupi – 660405 0562 084 – P O Box 261, White River – *Malope*

126. Mtondzeki Teaman Khoza – 680601 5675 089 – P O Box 277, Kabokweni – *Mondlane*
127. Machael Gugulethu Chauke – 690404 6117 088 – 998 Msogwaba Trust, Kanyamazane – *Mamba*
128. Bekuyise Sipho Gumede – 580811 5859 085 – P O Box 84, Hammarsdale – *Shezi*
129. Bhekukwenza Pius Mkhize – 660107 5287 085 – E 136 Umlazi Township, Umlazi – *Tenza*
130. Emily Mmataseleng Mogwahlwane – 600125 0616 085 – P O Box 406, Marble Hall – *Motsepe*
131. Natusi Fortunatus Ndlovu – 501130 5286 082 – and his wife – Thenjiwe Joyce Ndlovu – 570531 0740 088 – Nyuswa Area, Botha's Hill – *Mchumu*
132. Ganesan Ellan Pillay – 260730 5138 083 – 536 Brickfield Road, Overport, Durban – *Chinnapien*
133. Mzwethemba Richard Mququ – 741010 5780 088 – 5 Jan Kamp Street, Vanderbijlpark – *Kayingana*
134. Khomotso Theophilus Moima – 640603 5611 089 – 1477 Extension 1, Soshanguve – *Moloisane*
135. Isaac Maele Matlaisane – 690926 5502 084 – 11347 The Tramshed, Pretoria – *Photo*
136. Adam Kgaogelo Mayisa – 760212 5332 086 – P O Box 192, Dennilton – *Mdluli*
137. Freddie Malapane – 591220 5391 080 – P O Box 6752, Dunswart – *Chauke*
138. Nkosinathi Bright Magubane – 701120 5694 086 – P O Box 504, Edendale – *Mbatha*
139. Mfele Thulani Myeni – 581203 5830 085 – P O Box 2043, Esikhawini – *Gumbi*
140. Mbhekiseni Bhengu – 711229 5517 086 – Private Bag X 551, Eshowe – *Zulu*
141. Sipho Elliot Zwane – 640218 5544 089 – P O Box 55, Kriel – *Masilela*
142. Enock Latani Ratshilavhi – 731220 5730 080 – P O Box 1050, Nzhelele – *Raselabe*

**DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
DEPARTEMENT VAN JUSTISIE****No. 988****13 October 2000**

SMALL CLAIMS COURTS ACT, 1984 (ACT No. 61 OF 1984)

**ESTABLISHMENT OF A SMALL CLAIMS COURT FOR THE AREA OF LEHURUTSHE**

I, Penuell Mpapa Maduna, Minister for Justice and Constitutional Development, acting under section 2 (1) of the Small Claims Courts Act, 1984 (Act No. 61 of 1984), hereby—

- (a) establish a small claims court for the adjudication of claims for the area of Lehurutshe, which consists of the district of Lehurutshe;
- (b) determine Lehurutshe to be the seat of the said court; and
- (c) determine Lehurutshe to be the place in that area for the holding of sessions of the said court.

**P. M. MADUNA, Minister for Justice and Constitutional Development****No. 988****13 Oktober 2000**

WET OP HOWE VIR KLEIN EISE, 1984 (WET No. 61 VAN 1984)

**INSTELLING VAN 'N HOF VIR KLEIN EISE VIR DIE GEBIED LEHURUTSHE**

Ek, Penuell Mpapa Maduna, Minister van Justisie en Staatskundige Ontwikkeling, handelende kragtens artikel 2 (1) van die Wet op Howe vir Klein Eise, 1984 (Wet No. 61 van 1984)—

- (a) stel hierby 'n hof vir klein eise in vir die beregting van eise vir die gebied Lehurutshe, bestaande uit die distrik Lehurutshe;
- (b) bepaal hierby Lehurutshe as die setel van genoemde hof; en
- (c) bepaal hierby Lehurutshe as die plek in daardie gebied vir die hou van sittings van genoemde hof.

**P. M. MADUNA, Minister van Justisie en Staatskundige Ontwikkeling****No. 989****13 October 2000**

SMALL CLAIMS COURTS ACT, 1984 (ACT No. 61 OF 1984)

**ESTABLISHMENT OF A SMALL CLAIMS COURT FOR THE AREA OF ODI**

I, Penuell Mpapa Maduna, Minister for Justice and Constitutional Development, acting under section 2 (1) of the Small Claims Courts Act, 1984 (Act No. 61 of 1984), hereby—

- (a) establish a small claims court for the adjudication of claims for the area of Odi, which consists of the district of Odi;
- (b) determine Odi to be the seat of the said court; and
- (c) determine Ga-Rankuwa to be the place in that area for the holding of sessions of the said court.

**P. M. MADUNA, Minister for Justice and Constitutional Development****No. 988****13 Oktober 2000**

WET OP HOWE VIR KLEIN EISE, 1984 (WET No. 61 VAN 1984)

**INSTELLING VAN 'N HOF VIR KLEIN EISE VIR DIE GEBIED ODI**

Ek, Penuell Mpapa Maduna, Minister van Justisie en Staatskundige Ontwikkeling, handelende kragtens artikel 2 (1) van die Wet op Howe vir Klein Eise, 1984 (Wet No. 61 van 1984)—

- (a) stel hierby 'n hof vir klein eise in vir die beregting van eise vir die gebied Odi, bestaande uit die distrik Odi;
- (b) bepaal hierby Odi as die setel van genoemde hof; en
- (c) bepaal hierby Ga-Rankuwa as die plek in daardie gebied vir die hou van sittings van genoemde hof.

**P. M. MADUNA, Minister van Justisie en Staatskundige Ontwikkeling**



DEPARTMENT OF MINERALS AND ENERGY  
DEPARTEMENT VAN MINERALE EN ENERGIE

No. 993

13 October 2000

## Safety in Mines Research Advisory Committee

### *Invitation to submit project proposals*

SIMRAC was established in terms of the Mine Health and Safety Act (29/1996) to conduct research and surveys regarding, and for the promotion of, health and safety at mines in the South African mining industry. Suitably qualified agencies and/or persons are invited to submit proposals in response to the project specifications in this Notice. Proposals may also be submitted for any other projects in rock engineering, engineering and machinery and occupational health, that are aimed at improving health and safety at mines.

Prospective proposers must observe the following guidelines:

1. Proposals must be submitted in accordance with the format available from SIMRAC Project Support Services (SIMPROSS). Contact Mrs C Jones at telephone 011 358 9182, fax 011 403 1821, e-mail [cjones@simpross.co.za](mailto:cjones@simpross.co.za) or visit the SIMRAC websites <http://www.simrac.co.za> or <http://www.simpross.co.za> to download the submission templates.
2. Prospective proposers can forward any queries to SIMPROSS, tel. 011 358 9186 or [agumbie@simpross.co.za](mailto:agumbie@simpross.co.za)
3. The closing time and date for the receipt of proposals is **12:00 on Friday 3 November 2000**. Late entries will NOT be accepted.
4. Two copies of each proposal, in a form suitable for photocopying, must be deposited in the repository labeled "*SIMRAC proposals*" at the SIMPROSS offices, during normal business hours prior to the closing time and date.
5. SIMRAC may at its sole discretion decide to recommend the acceptance or rejection of any proposal or may attempt to renegotiate proposals prior to recommending acceptance or rejection. SIMRAC shall not furnish any reasons for its decisions regarding proposals.
6. Every proposal accepted by SIMRAC would be subject to a standard set of Terms and Conditions, which on acceptance of the proposal will form part of the contract applicable to the project. All prospective proposers should peruse a set of the standard terms and conditions prior to submitting a proposal. A copy of the standard terms and conditions is attached to this Notice.
7. In compiling proposals, prospective proposers should provide full methodological details regarding each identifiable output and its estimated costs. Personnel to be employed on each output should be identified and should be cost separately, within the standard format.
8. SIMRAC will endeavour to solicit the services of South African organisations to undertake projects, but will consider proposals from overseas-based organisations if expertise, cost considerations and local capacity building components compare favourably.
9. SIMRAC requires full disclosure regarding all subcontracts included in the proposal.

10. Where an output includes a device, mechanism, procedure, or system capable of being applied in the mining environment, a prospective proposer shall include in the proposal an output which suggests how the outputs in question might best be applied in practice. In drafting proposals, all prospective proposers should bear in mind the potential for technology transfer.
11. Each successful proposer may, during the contract period or shortly after its completion, be required to provide:
  - ☐ A competent spokesperson with appropriate materials to make not more than two separate presentations, on an annual basis for the duration of the project, and
  - ☐ A technical paper on the project for publication in the SIMRAC Symposia proceedings, without additional remuneration or reimbursement of costs.

These activities must be detailed and costed as a separate output.

12. Where relevant, proposers may obtain copies of earlier project reports and other information from SIMRAC Project Support Services (SIMPROSS) at the address given under (2).
13. Proposers are advised that all SIMRAC projects may be subjected to technical and financial audits and all relevant information and expenditures should be recorded.
14. Proposers should substantiate and cost separately, all proposed travel outside the borders of South Africa in connection with the project, and provide details of all expenses such as travelling and subsistence.
15. All proposed project costs must be expressed in South African Rands. Fluctuations in the exchange rate and purchase of forward cover should be considered when costing the proposal.
17. SIMRAC will take all reasonable steps to ensure that confidentiality of proposals is maintained during the adjudication process. If an unsolicited proposal is not accepted within the programme, SIMRAC may invite additional proposals on the topic and will negotiate possible collaboration with the original proposer.
18. Proposers will be notified of the outcome of submissions during March 2001.

## GEN 802

### PROJECT TITLE

Learning outcomes and effective communication techniques for hazard recognition learning programmes in the transportation thrust area

### MOTIVATION FOR PROJECT

The safety of a mineworker is, at least in part, dependent on his or her ability to perceive hazards in the workplace. If a hazard is not recognized, the hazard cannot be avoided. International literature suggests that "failure to perceive" the hazard is a contributing factor leading to injury or fatality. Thus, the inability of mine workers to recognize hazards is an ongoing problem. This project aims to address this need through the identification of learning outcomes and the development of effective communication techniques for the "transportation" thrust area, which carries the third highest risk factor in the industry.

### PRIMARY OUTPUTS OF PROJECT

- The extraction from past SIMRAC research, particularly projects COL506, COL341, GAP635, GAP520, GEN702 and OTH202, of the significant occupational health and safety risks associated with transportation in SA mines
- The identification of the learning outcomes that would be required to address the hazard identification aspects of these significant risks
- The development of effective communication techniques that, with due regard for the competency profiles involved, will successfully convey these learning outcomes to workers

### POTENTIAL IMPACT

Improved hazard recognition skills will increase safe intervention behaviours thereby reducing injury in the mining industry.

### SCOPE

#### Focus Areas

- Include all predominant types of mining activity, e.g. tabular and massive hard rock mining, underground and surface coal mining
- Emphasis on the significant transportation risks in SA mines for the purposes of formulating learning outcomes
- Emphasis on identifying and formulating communication techniques that will be effective and successful
- Liaise and consult with stake holders through workshops and informal discussions

### DURATION

6 months

### Potential for Application

Outputs could form the basis for hazard recognition learning programmes for the South African mining industry with special reference to transportation hazards.

### Requirements for Technology Transfer

Must be applicable to South African mining industry in general. A project launch to be held at the end of the project.

### Special Skills Required from Project Team

Safety, engineering and mining expertise, with local mining experience. General communications experience, with special reference to competency profiles of target employees in the industry.

# Safety in Mines Research Advisory Committee

Project reference number:.....

## Memorandum of agreement entered into by and between :

***The Department of Minerals and Energy***  
(hereinafter referred to as the 'Department')

for the execution of a project under the aegis of the Mine Health and Safety Council through its permanent committee the Safety in Mines Research Advisory Committee (SIMRAC) herein represented by the Chief Inspector of Mines duly authorised thereto

and

***Name of contractor/organisation***  
(hereinafter referred to as the 'Contractor')

Identity or registration number:.....hereby represented by

identity number:.....duly authorised thereto

Whereas the Contractor herewith submits to the Department the Project proposal ('the Proposal'), of which the original is initialed and attached marked Schedule A hereto, to be executed under the aegis of SIMRAC;

### Now therefore the parties agree as follows:

1. The terms and conditions set out herein apply to the Proposal, dated ..... and entitled .....form part of the agreement.
2. The persons signing the Proposal on behalf of their respective principals, warrant their authority. (Attach resolution of authorisation, if the contractor is not a natural person.)
3. Before the Contractor commences work on the project, he/she must inform SIMRAC timeously of the date on which he/she proposes to start work and provide details of the Project Schedule, and (if applicable) provide details of any proposed changes in the initial Project Schedule submitted and must submit a clearance certificate from an ethics committee acceptable to SIMRAC, if required, to conduct the project.

4. The contract price shall be paid as follows:

**4.1 Projects which extend over a period of up to three months**

Payment for Projects which extend over a period of up to three months will be negotiable. All payments will be subject to acceptance by SIMRAC of progress reports. Thirty per cent of the total contract amount will be retained until acceptance by SIMRAC of all project deliverables.

**4.2 Projects which extend over a period of up to one year**

- Ten per cent of the total contract amount on the commencement date
- Fifteen per cent of the total contract amount upon receipt of the Final Report
- Fifteen per cent of the total contract amount on acceptance by the Chief Inspector of all Project deliverables
- The remainder of moneys will be paid in equal amounts, at quarterly intervals of the Project duration, upon acceptance by SIMRAC as referred to in Clause 9 and Clause 10 hereof.

Payment schedule:

10% (start-up); 4 times 15% (quarterly progress); 15% +15% (final report)

**4.3 Projects which extend over a period of longer than one year**

The annual contract amount shall be paid over the duration of the Project as follows:

**Year 1 and subsequent years**

- Ten per cent of the total annual contract amount on approval (or continuation) of the project
- The remainder of the total annual contract amount will be paid in equal quarterly amounts upon acceptance by SIMRAC of progress reports as referred to in Clause 9 hereof.

Payment schedule

10% (acceptance or continuation); 4 times 22.5% (quarterly progress)

**Final year:**

- Ten per cent of the total annual contract amount on approval of continuation of the project
- Sixty per cent of the total annual contract amount will be paid in equal quarterly amounts, upon acceptance by SIMRAC of progress reports as referred to in Clause 9 hereof
- Fifteen per cent of the total annual contract amount on receipt of the Final Report
- Fifteen per cent of the total annual contract amount on acceptance by SIMRAC of all Project deliverables

Payment schedule

10% (start-up); 4 times 15% (quarterly progress); 15% +15% (final report)

5. The Department shall effect payment in respect of invoices submitted in terms of Clause 4 within 14 days of approval by SIMRAC of the quarterly progress reports and financial statements referred to in Clause 4 hereof. SIMRAC shall inform the Contractor if payment has not been approved and shall supply reasons therefore. Payments will only be made by the Department against the submission to the Department of detailed invoices by the Contractor and on verification and approval thereof by SIMRAC.



6. The Contractor shall maintain a complete set of accounts relating to the contract, which shall include full details of all disbursements made in connection with the contract. All such documentation shall be made available for inspection on request during normal business hours to authorised representatives of the Department and/or SIMRAC, and shall be summarised in financial statements accompanying quarterly and final project reports.
7. In the event of the total cost of the project exceeding the contract price, the Contractor shall be responsible for any excess.
8. Where project proposals are submitted by persons, agencies or sub-contractors domiciled outside the Southern Africa Common Monetary Area, all monetary amounts recorded in financial statements and progress reports must be expressed in both the foreign currency and its equivalence in South African Rand. All payments shall be made in South African Rand and the Department will not be responsible for changes in costs attributable to changes in exchange rates or other external factors and the Contractor shall without limiting the generality hereof be liable for any costs of forward cover.
9. Within 2 (two) weeks of the end of each successive quarter the Contractor shall submit to SIMRAC a quarterly progress report recording work completed and progress with the project in the preceding quarter, providing sufficient detail to allow a quantitative assessment by SIMRAC of actual progress made by the Contractor. Each such quarterly report must be accompanied by a financial statement detailing all expenditures and costs incurred in connection with the project in the preceding quarter. SIMRAC may specify the format of the reports, and the Contractor shall submit his reports in the specified form.
10. Within 6 (six) weeks of the completion of the project the Contractor shall submit a final project report, containing an overall review of the project and conclusions based on the entire project, for consideration by SIMRAC; such final report must be accompanied by a comprehensive and detailed financial statement covering the entire project, together with a copy of the project asset register referred to in Clause 18 hereof. Reasons for delays in completion of projects and submission of final reports must be communicated to SIMRAC. In the event of unsubstantiated delays and partial completion of projects, SIMRAC will undertake a contractual audit to determine the degree of completion and assess the value and currentness of the outputs and revise the payment schedule (Clause 4), accordingly.
11. All reports, asset registers and invoices submitted to SIMRAC in terms of this contract shall where applicable comply as regards content and format with the requirements of SIMRAC as formulated from time to time.
12. At any time during the contract period, or within a reasonable period after termination of the contract, the Contractor shall on request by SIMRAC prepare a formal paper on the subject matter of the contract and provide a knowledgeable and competent speaker to present the paper, if appropriate, with audio-visual aids, to an invited audience of persons employed in or associated with the South African mining industry.
13. At any time during the Contract period, authorised SIMRAC representatives shall be entitled, by prior arrangement with the Contractor, to inspect work in progress on the project, and to request up-to-date reports on the project or on specific aspects of the project.
14. All intellectual property rights arising out of, or derived from, the project contemplated in the Proposal shall vest in the Department; provided that the Department may, upon written application by the Contractor and acting on the advice of SIMRAC, grant permission in writing for the said intellectual property rights to be published, utilised or exploited commercially by the Contractor, or others, subject to such terms and conditions as the Department may in its sole discretion specify.



15. The contractor shall on request in writing by the Department or SIMRAC make available to the Department or SIMRAC, as the case may be, all information, including but not confined to, raw data, statistical analyses, formulae, plans, photographs, internal and external reports, and the like obtained, devised or developed by the Contractor or a sub-contractor in the course of performing the project in question, and shall furthermore assist the Department to the best of its ability, if the Department should, in its sole discretion, apply for the registration of a patent or design based on studies undertaken in terms of the contract.
16. All physical equipment, instrumentation, and the like purchased by the Contractor for use in connection with, or as part of the project, and/or charged to the Department, shall at all times remain the property of SIMRAC. The Contractor may make an offer to purchase such goods for his own use. SIMRAC, may sell or dispose of such goods to the Contractor, or others, subject to specific terms and conditions.
17. The provisions contained in Clause 16 above shall also apply, subject to the necessary changes having been made, to intellectual property, such as computer programs and software, patents, and designs purchased by the Contractor for use in connection with the project.
18. All assets with an initial value of more than R10 000 purchased by the Contractor in connection with or forming part of the contract, and/or charged to SIMRAC, shall be recorded in a project asset register which shall at all relevant times be available for inspection by SIMRAC or its representative. All such assets shall be kept secure, insured and maintained in good order and condition by the Contractor until such time as a decision is made by the Department concerning the disposal of such assets.
19. Full details of any contractual relationship between the Contractor and a sub-contractor shall be supplied to SIMRAC, and the sub-contractor shall be required to maintain, make available and submit financial statements to the Contractor for inclusion with the quarterly and final project reports and financial statements submitted to SIMRAC.
20. The Contractor shall not be entitled to cede nor transfer the rights in terms hereof without the written consent of SIMRAC, and the Contractor shall not replace strategic personnel nor strategic subcontractors as recorded in the Proposal without first consulting SIMRAC and amending the agreement and proposal in accordance with Clause 25 hereof.
21. The parties agree that on the default of either party, the other party may call upon the defaulting party in writing to remedy the default within a reasonable time, failing which the aggrieved party shall be entitled to terminate the contract or apply for specific contractual performance, without exercising such party's right to claim damages.
22. Disputes concerning the performance of the project shall in the first instance be referred to a referee agreed upon by the parties. If the parties fail to agree on a referee, the President of the South African Institute of Mining and Metallurgy shall be asked to nominate a referee, who shall operate as an expert outside any arbitration legislation.
23. In the event of any party incurring legal costs to enforce its rights in terms hereof, the successful party to the resolution of the dispute, shall be entitled to recover all costs from the other party on an attorney and own client scale.
24. The Proposal, the Department's letter of acceptance, and the terms and conditions set out herein shall, for purposes of interpretation, constitute a single contract, and replaces any other agreement relating to this project.

25. On acceptance of this agreement and the Proposal, no changes or amendments shall have any force or effect unless recorded in writing and signed by, or on behalf of, the parties.
26. The contract shall remain in force until such time as both parties have performed their respective obligations under the contract; provided however that the Department's rights in respect of intellectual property rights and physical assets held by, or under the control of the Contractor, shall not be affected by the termination of the contract.
27. While engaged in the performance of the contract the Contractor shall comply with all relevant provisions of South African common law and statute law, including, but not confined to, measures prescribed in the Employment Equity Act, Act No. 55 of 1998.
28. Notwithstanding Clause 27 above (compliance with SA law), the Contractor shall endeavour to promote, to the best of its ability, the employment of previously disadvantaged persons, and, without being limited thereto, specifically by employing post graduate students to enhance the abilities of such persons at all levels while performing the contract.
29. The Contractor herewith guarantees to the Department that the execution of the Project will be of the highest professional standards and expertise, and that any strategic or key personnel or experts named in the proposal shall at all times be committed to the proposal and the project.
30. The parties choose and herewith accept the following addresses for all purposes and notices in connection with the project and the contract -

**30.1 The Department:**

of: 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor  
Braamfontein Centre  
23 Jorissen Street  
Braamfontein  
E-Mail: mwabak@mepta.pwv.gov.za

Private Bag X63  
Braamfontein  
2017  
Tel no: (011) 358 9180  
Fax no: (011) 403 1821

**30.2 The Contractor:**

of: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
e-mail: \_\_\_\_\_  
Tel no. \_\_\_\_\_  
Fax no. \_\_\_\_\_

Thus done and signed at

.....on this.....day of.....2001.

**As Witnesses :**

1. \_\_\_\_\_
2. \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
for and on behalf of the Contractor

**Acceptance of Tender and Contract**

This contract relating to the proposal attached herewith, is hereby accepted by the Acting Chief Inspector of Mines. Thus done and signed at

.....on this..... day of.....2001

**As Witnesses:**

1. \_\_\_\_\_
2. \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
the Chief Inspector of Mines

**SOUTH AFRICAN QUALIFICATIONS AUTHORITY****No. 1000****13 October 2000**

The South African Qualifications Authority in terms of the National Standard Body Regulations (Government Gazette No. 18787) published on 28 March 1998, hereby publishes the new names of persons nominated to serve as members of the following National Standard Bodies (NSB 02 & 07) and their national stakeholder bodies. SAQA invites comment with respect to the acceptability of the nominees and the representativeness of the national bodies with key interests in the field.

Kindly forward any comment not later than **6 November 2000** to:

The Executive Officer  
South African Qualification Authority  
Postnet Suite 248  
Private Bag X06  
WATERKLOOF  
0145

Attention: Mr J Samuels  
Director : Standards Setting and Development

Telephone: (012) 482-0807  
Fax: (012) 346-5812

**1. NSB 02 :**

| <b>Category</b>         | <b>Nomination</b>   | <b>Nominated by</b>                 | <b>Workplace</b>                |
|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Critical Interest Group | Kiren Thathiah      | National Arts Council               | Vaal Triangle Technikon         |
| Critical Interest Group | Sarita Hauptfleisch | South African Music Education Forum | Deloitte & Touche Consulting    |
| Critical Interest Group | Felicity Scully     | South African Sports Commission     | South African Sports Commission |

**2. NSB 07 : HUMAN AND SOCIAL STUDIES**

| <b>Category</b>         | <b>Nomination</b>                           | <b>Nominated by</b> | <b>Workplace</b>            |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| Critical Interest Group | Mrs P A Mackrory<br>(replacing Mr B Manuel) | NAPTOSA             | National Union of Education |

No. 1001

13 October 2000

**SOUTH AFRICAN QUALIFICATIONS AUTHORITY (SAQA)**

The South African Qualifications Authority in terms of the National Standard Body Regulations (Government Gazette No. 18787) published on 28 March 1998, hereby publishes the new appointments of the following National Standard Bodies (NSB 01, 03, 06, 08, 10, 11, 12) and their national stakeholder bodies.



**1. NSB 01 : AGRICULTURE AND NATURE CONSERVATION**

| Category | Nomination            | Nominated by                 | Workplace                    |
|----------|-----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Labour   | Mbulelo Alfred Jolisa | Food & General Workers Union | Food & General Workers Union |

**2. NSB 03 : BUSINESS, COMMERCE AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES**

| Category | Nomination       | Nominated by                                    | Workplace                                       |
|----------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| State    | Lawrence Tsipane | Department of Public Service and Administration | Department of Public Service and Administration |

**3. NSB 06 : MANUFACTURING, ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY**

| Category                | Nomination    | Nominated by                                   | Workplace                                      |
|-------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| Critical Interest Group | Mr Dan Pillay | Council for Scientific and Industrial Research | Council for Scientific and Industrial Research |

**4. NSB 08 : LAW, MILITARY AND SECURITY SERVICES**

| Category                 | Nomination                                    | Nominated by                                        | Workplace                                           |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| State                    | Ms E P Henry                                  | Intelligence Academy                                | Intelligence Academy                                |
| Labour                   | Mr Leo Rabie<br>(Replacing Mr Vleis van Zyl)  | South African Workers Union                         | South African Workers Union                         |
| Critical Interest Groups | Mr David Ian Pullar<br>(Replacing Mr Mwelase) | Security Officers Board                             | Security Officers Board                             |
| State                    | Ms Joyce Benadé                               | SA Police Service & Department of Safety & Security | SA Police Service & Department of Safety & Security |

**5. NSB 10 : PHYSICAL, MATHEMATICAL, COMPUTER AND LIFE SCIENCES**

| Category | Nomination  | Nominated by                 | Workplace           |
|----------|-------------|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Labour   | Mr A Taylor | Suid-Afrikaanse Onderwysunie | Brebner High School |

**6. NSB 11 : SERVICES**

| Category | Nomination                             | Nominated by       | Workplace      |
|----------|----------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| State    | Ms Clementine Kekana                   | SA Post Office Ltd | SA Post Office |
| Labour   | Mr E Wabile<br>(replacing Mr B J Tire) | SACCAWU            | SACCAWU        |

## 7. NSB 12 : PHYSICAL PLANNING AND CONSTRUCTION

|                         |                                                         |                                        |                                    |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Labour                  | Phillip Jerome Pretorius<br>(Replacing Noel Maart)      | Independent Trade Unions               | South African Woodworkers Union    |
| Critical Interest Group | Prof Winston Marasi Onsongo<br>(Replacing Prof A Rohde) | Engineering Council of SA              | Witwatersrand University           |
| Critical Interest Group | Prof W J v H Botha (Replacing Prof Badenhorst)          | Council for Town and Regional Planners | University Orange Free State       |
| Critical Interest Group | Nozuko Damoi                                            | South African Qualifications Authority | Dhliwayo Rhavura & Associates      |
| State                   | Norman Sekotlong<br>(Replacing Diet Von Broembsen)      | Department of Housing                  | Department of Housing              |
| NAPTOSA                 | Chris Brink                                             | NAPTOSA                                | Bellville Technical College        |
| Labour                  | Joop Henning<br>(Replacing Manie de Kok)                | FEDUSA                                 | United Association of South Africa |

No. 1002

13 October 2000

**SOUTH AFRICAN QUALIFICATIONS AUTHORITY (SAQA)**

In accordance with regulation 24(2)(c) of the National Standards Bodies Regulations of 28 March 1998, the Standards Generating Body (SGB) for

**Assessors**

registered by NSB 05, Education, Training and Development, publishes the following unit standards for public comment.

This notice contains the titles, fields, subfields, NQF levels, credits, titles and specific outcomes of the unit standards. The unit standards can be accessed via the SAQA website at [www.saqo.org.za](http://www.saqo.org.za).

Copies may also be obtained from the Directorate of Standards Setting and Development at the SAQA offices, 659 Pienaar Street, Brooklyn, Pretoria.

Comment on the unit standards should reach SAQA at the address below *by no later than 6 November 2000*. All correspondence should be marked **Standards Setting – SGB for Assessors**, and be addressed to

The Director: Standards Setting and Development  
SAQA

*Attention: Mrs. S. Vasuthevan*  
Postnet Suite 248  
Private Bag X 06  
WATERKLOOF  
0145

or faxed to 012 346-5812  
or e-mailed to [sharon@saqa.co.za](mailto:sharon@saqa.co.za)

## ASSESSOR UNIT STANDARDS

**Field:** Education, Training and Development

**Sub-field:** ETD Practices

1. Title: Design and Development Assessments
2. Title: Verify Moderation of Assessment

### UNIT STANDARDS TITLES AND SPECIFIC OUTCOMES AT NQF LEVEL 4

1. **Title:** Plan and conduct assessment of learning
  - Specific outcome 1.1: Plan and prepare for assessment
  - Specific outcome 1.2: Prepare candidates for assessment
  - Specific outcome 1.3: Conduct assessment
  - Specific outcome 1.4: Evaluate and record evidence and make Assessment judgments
  - Specific outcome 1.5: Provide feedback to relevant parties
  - Specific outcome 1.6: Review assessment

### UNIT STANDARD TITLE AND SPECIFIC OUTCOMES AT NQF LEVEL 5

1. **Title:** Moderate assessment
  - Specific outcome 1.1: Plan and prepare for moderation
  - Specific outcome 1.2: Conduct moderation
  - Specific outcome 1.3: Advise and support assessors and assessment agencies
  - Specific outcome 1.4: Report, record and administer moderation
  - Specific outcome 1.5: Review moderation systems and processes

### UNIT STANDARDS TITLES AND SPECIFIC OUTCOMES AT NQF LEVEL 6

1. **Title:** Design and develop assessments
  - Specific outcome 1.1: Conduct an analysis of source documents to establish the evidence requirements
  - Specific outcome 1.2: Design an assessment strategy
  - Specific outcome 1.3: Design assessment activities
  - Specific outcome 1.4: Develop an assessment guide
  - Specific outcome 1.5: Evaluate assessment guides
2. **Title:** Verify moderation of assessment
  - Specific outcome 2.1: Plan and prepare for verification
  - Specific outcome 2.2: Conduct verification
  - Specific outcome 2.3: Evaluate verification plan and processes
  - Specific outcome 2.4: Record and report verification findings and Recommendations
  - Specific outcome 2.5: Advise and support moderators and providers

No. 1003

13 October 2000

**SOUTH AFRICAN QUALIFICATIONS AUTHORITY (SAQA)**

In order to proceed with the recognition of Standards Generating Bodies in terms of Government Regulations 19(1)(c) and 22(2) of 28 March 1998, National Standards Body 03 (Business, Commerce and Management Studies) invites public comment with respect to *the acceptability of the nominees and the representativeness of the key education and training stakeholder interest groups* listed as an SGB applicant below.

**In addition, the NSB invite submissions from interested parties wishing to serve on such an SGB.** Interested parties should take note of the section on SGB Information below.

**All nominations/ applications should be accompanied by curricula vitae.**

More information regarding this application may be obtained on the SAQA website or from the SAQA offices.

Comment should reach the NSB at the address below **by not later than Monday, 06 November 2000**. All correspondence should be marked **SGB Formation – NSB 01** and be addressed to:

|                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| The Director: Standard Setting and Development<br>SAQA<br>Attention: Ms S Vasuthevan<br>Postnet Suite 248<br>Private Bag X06<br>Waterkloof<br>0145<br>or faxed to 012 – 346 5812 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

**SGB INFORMATION**

As a necessary step in the development and implementation of the National Qualifications Framework, The National Standards Bodies are briefed [regulation 19(1)(c) of 28 March 1998] to recognise or establish Standards Generating Bodies (SGBs).

SGBs shall:

- generate standards and qualifications in accordance with the Authority requirements in identified sub-fields and levels;
- update and review standards;
- recommend standards and qualifications to National Standards Bodies;
- recommend criteria for the registration of assessors and moderators or moderating bodies; and
- perform such other functions as may from time-to-time be delegated by its National Standards Body.

Any bodies wishing to nominate representatives, make application to serve on, or make any other submission with regard to the above SGB should note the following information.

SGBs should be composed of organisations, which shall be key education and training stakeholder interest groups and experts in the sub-field. The NSB, when making its final decisions will have due regard for, among other things, *'the need for representativeness and equity, redress and relevant expertise in terms of the work of the SGBs.'*

Organisations proposing to nominate persons to SGBs should be sensitive to the need for **equity** and **redress**, and shall nominate persons who-

- (a) will be able to consider issues of productivity, fairness, public interest and international comparability as related to education and training in the sub-field;
  - (b) enjoy credibility in the sub-field in question; who enjoy respect; have the necessary expertise and experience in the sub-field and have the support or backing of the nominating body;
  - (c) are able to advocate and mediate the needs and interests of all levels within the sub-field covered by the Standards Generating Body;
  - (d) are able to exercise critical judgement at a high level; and
  - (e) are committed to a communication process between the Standards Generating Body, the National Standards Body and the Constituency.
-



**PUBLIC NOTICE BY NSB 01, AGRICULTURE AND NATURE CONSERVATION, OF  
AN APPLICATION TO REGISTER AN SGB FOR PRIMARY AGRICULTURE**

NSB 01 has received an application to recognise and register an SGB for Primary agriculture (Farming) in the sub-field of Primary agriculture.

**PROPOSED BRIEF OF THE SGB**

1. Develop learning pathways for potential qualifications and unit standards in the sub-field for Primary agriculture from level 1 through to level 8 [*Regulations 24 (1) (e)*].
2. Generate the qualifications and standards outlined below for farming in respect of field crops, animal production, horticulture, farm management, maintenance and farm mechanism in accordance with Authority requirements: [*Regulations 24 (1) (a)*].
  - Certificate in Farming (NQF level 1 )
  - Certificate in Farming (NQF level 2 )
  - Certificate in Farming (NQF level 3 )
  - Certificate in Farming (NQF level 4 )
  - Diploma in Farm Management (NQF level 5)
  - First Degree in Agriculture (NQF level 6)
  - Master's and Doctoral Degree in Agriculture (NQF level 8)
3. Recommend the qualifications and standards generated under 2, above to the NSB [*Regulation 24 (1) (d)*].
4. Recommend criteria for the registration of assessors and moderators or moderating bodies [*Regulation 24 (1) (d)*].
5. Accept and perform other related functions as requested by NSB 01 [*Regulation 24 (1) (e)*].

**PROPOSED SGB COMPOSITION**

| <b>Nominee</b> | <b>Workplace</b>                                                       | <b>Nominating Body</b>                                                 | <b>Experience / Qualifications</b>                                                                                |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Barry, RJ      | Department of Economics Affairs, Agriculture and Tourism, Western Cape | Department of Economics Affairs, Agriculture and Tourism, Western Cape | Non-Formal Training, Department of Economics Affairs, Agriculture and Tourism                                     |
| Booyesen, JH   | Winetech                                                               | Wine Producers Association of SA                                       | M.Sc Agricultural Extension Services / Training                                                                   |
| Botha, JJ      | Faculty of Agriculture, Horticulture and Nature Conservation           | Technikon Pretoria                                                     | Doctors Degree Agriculture, Dean, Faculty of Agriculture Horticulture and Nature Conservation, Technikon Pretoria |
| Crawford, KJ   | Elgin Community College                                                | Elgin Community College                                                | B.A (Phy. Ed) HDE (PG)                                                                                            |
| De Waal, HW    | Department of Animal Science, University of the Orange Free State      | Red Meat Producers Association                                         | Ph.D (Agric) and Registered Animal Scientist                                                                      |
| De Waal, A     | Secondary Agriculture School, Oakdale                                  | Secondary Agricultural Schools                                         | B.Sc Agric, agricultural Training                                                                                 |
| Downes, MG     | Elgin Community College                                                | Elgin Community College                                                | P.M.D Business School, Trainer at Elgin Community College, Agricultural consultant to various farms               |
| Du Plessis, H  | Skills for All                                                         | Skills for All                                                         | Trainer                                                                                                           |
| Engelbrecht, E | Deciduous Fruit Producers' Trust                                       | Deciduous Commodity Organisation Trust                                 | MBA, PR Front Line Course                                                                                         |
| Faul, A        | Madikwe Rural Development program                                      | Employee representative                                                | Rural Development and Training                                                                                    |

| Nominee      | Workplace                                                                                                       | Nominating Body                                                                                                 | Experience / Qualifications                                                                                                                            |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Ferreira, WA | Grain SA                                                                                                        | Grain SA                                                                                                        | M.Sc Agric, Courses in Business Management, Nutrition                                                                                                  |
| Geertsema, H | Department Entomology and Nematology, Faculty of Agricultural Sciences and Forestry, University of Stellenbosch | Department Entomology and Nematology, Faculty of Agricultural Sciences and Forestry, University of Stellenbosch | PhD Agriculture, Research in Forest Entomology, Membership of Professional Societies and Committees e.g. Entomological Society of SA in Fossil insects |
| Kheswa, GTB  | Ntabantuzuma High School                                                                                        | Independent Service Agriculture food Workers Union                                                              | B.Sc in Home Economics, Personnel management                                                                                                           |
| Kirkland, LA | Potchefstroom College of Agriculture                                                                            | Potchefstroom College of Agriculture                                                                            | Bachelor of Science (Honours)                                                                                                                          |
| Kobus, GE    | Department of Agriculture and Environmental Affairs, KwaZulu-Natal                                              | Department of Agriculture and Environmental Affairs, KwaZulu-Natal                                              | M.Sc Agric, Special Courses in Artificial Insemination                                                                                                 |
| Lutge, BU    | Cedara College of Agriculture                                                                                   | Department of Agriculture KwaZulu- Natal                                                                        | B.Sc Agric, Courses in Biological and Ecological modelling, Scientific publications                                                                    |
| Louw, MH     | Farmer                                                                                                          | Eastern Cape Farmers Association                                                                                | National Certificate in Mechanical Technician, Involved in the SETA for Primary Agriculture, Scientific Publication                                    |

| <b>Nominee</b>    | <b>Workplace</b>                                              | <b>Nominating Body</b>                                        | <b>Experience / Qualifications</b>                                                                                                                                    |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Marais, AJ        | Agricultural College<br>Elsenburg                             | Agricultural College<br>Elsenburg                             | M.B.A in<br>Marketing,<br>Strategic<br>management<br>Publicity<br>management and<br>Marketing<br>Research                                                             |
| Moore, HW         | South African<br>Sugar Association                            | South African<br>Sugar Association                            | B.Sc and<br>Engineering<br>Diploma,<br>Agricultural Trainer                                                                                                           |
| Ntli, TP          | Glen Agricultural<br>College                                  | Glen Agricultural<br>College                                  | Masters Degree in<br>Sustainable<br>Agriculture,<br>Educational papers<br>and Research in<br>Outcomes-based<br>curriculum writing<br>for the Agricultural<br>Colleges |
| Potgieter, JH     | Skills for Africa                                             | Skills for Africa                                             | Courses in<br>Management<br>Training, Financial<br>and<br>Communication                                                                                               |
| Van Schalkwyk, NJ | Worcester<br>Community<br>College                             | Worcester<br>Community<br>College                             | Technical Colleges                                                                                                                                                    |
| Van Niekerk, P    | Agriculture, Port<br>Elizabeth<br>Technikon                   | Agriculture, Port<br>Elizabeth<br>Technikon                   | B Sc (agric) in<br>Animal Production,<br>Training Adviser<br>and Involvement<br>with Agricultural<br>Training, Masters<br>Diploma in<br>Leadership                    |
| Zacharias, PJK    | Faculty of Science<br>and Agriculture,<br>University of Natal | Faculty of Science<br>and Agriculture,<br>University of Natal | D.Sc Department<br>of Plant Science,<br>Research<br>publications and<br>Community and<br>University activities                                                        |

No. 1004

13 October 2000

**SOUTH AFRICAN QUALIFICATIONS AUTHORITY (SAQA)**

In order to proceed with the recognition of Standards Generating Bodies in terms of Government Regulations 19(1)(c) and 22(2) of 28 March 1998, National Standards Body 03 (Business, Commerce and Management Studies) invites public comment with respect to *the acceptability of the nominees and the representativeness of the key education and training stakeholder interest groups* listed as an SGB applicant below.

**In addition, the NSB invite submissions from interested parties wishing to serve on such an SGB.** Interested parties should take note of the section on SGB Information below.

**All nominations/ applications should be accompanied by curricula vitae.**

More information regarding this application may be obtained on the SAQA website or from the SAQA offices.

Comment should reach the NSB at the address below **by not later than Monday, 06 November 2000**. All correspondence should be marked **SGB Formation – NSB 11** and be addressed to:

|                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| The Director: Standard Setting and Development<br>SAQA<br><i>Attention: Ms S Vasuthevan</i><br>Postnet Suite 248<br>Private Bag X06<br>Waterkloof<br>0145<br>or faxed to 012 – 346 5812 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

**SGB INFORMATION**

As a necessary step in the development and implementation of the National Qualifications Framework, The National Standards Bodies are briefed [regulation 19(1)(c) of 28 March 1998] to recognise or establish Standards Generating Bodies (SGBs).

SGBs shall:

- a. generate standards and qualifications in accordance with the Authority requirements in identified sub-fields and levels;
- b. update and review standards;
- c. recommend standards and qualifications to National Standards Bodies;
- d. recommend criteria for the registration of assessors and moderators or moderating bodies; and
- e. perform such other functions as may from time-to-time be delegated by its National Standards Body.

Any bodies wishing to nominate representatives, make application to serve on, or make any other submission with regard to the above SGB should note the following information.

SGBs should be composed of organisations, which shall be key education and training stakeholder interest groups and experts in the sub-field. The NSB, when making its final decisions will have due regard for, among other things, *'the need for representativeness and equity, redress and relevant expertise in terms of the work of the SGBs.'*

Organisations proposing to nominate persons to SGBs should be sensitive to the need for **equity** and **redress**, and shall nominate persons who-

- (a) will be able to consider issues of productivity, fairness, public interest and international comparability as related to education and training in the sub-field;
  - (b) enjoy credibility in the sub-field in question, who enjoy respect; have the necessary expertise and experience in the sub-field and have the support or backing of the nominating body;
  - (c) are able to advocate and mediate the needs and interests of all levels within the sub-field covered by the Standards Generating Body;
  - (d) are able to exercise critical judgement at a high level; and
  - (e) are committed to a communication process between the Standards Generating Body, the National Standards Body and the Constituency.
-



**PUBLIC NOTICE BY NSB 11, SERVICES, OF AN APPLICATION TO REGISTER AN  
SGB FOR TOURISM GUIDING**

NSB 11 has received an application to recognise and register an SGB for Tourism Guiding in the sub-field of Hospitality, Tourism, Travel, Leisure and Gaming for NQF levels 1 – 8.

**PROPOSED BRIEF OF THE SGB**

1. Develop learning pathways for potential qualifications and unit standards in the area of Tourism Guiding from level 1 through to level 8 [Regulation 24 (1) (e)].
2. The following qualifications shall be generated:
  - o National Certificate in Limited Guiding Registration at NQF level 2
  - o National Certificate in National Guiding Registration at NQF level 4
  - o National Diploma in Guiding Development and Management at NQF level 5
  - o National Diploma in Guiding Development and Management at NQF level 6
 [Regulation 24 (1) (a)]
3. Recommend the qualifications and standards generated under 1 and 2 above, to the NSB [Regulation 24 (1) (c)].
4. Recommend criteria for the registration of assessors and moderators or moderating bodies [Regulation 24 (1) (d)].
5. Liase with any other SGBs, as required, where Tourism is involved or being considered [Regulation 24 (1) (e)].
6. Accept and perform other related functions as requested by NSB 11, Services [Regulation 24 (1) (e)].

**PROPOSED COMPOSITION OF THE SGB**

| NAME               | WORKPLACE                        | NOMINATING BODY                  | QUALIFICATION/<br>EXPERIENCE                                |
|--------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mr Donavon Goliath | Cape Technikon                   | Cape Technikon                   | Masters in Education at UWC                                 |
| Mr Krish Naidoo    | ML Sultan Technikon              | ML Technikon                     | Masters in Business Studies at University College Dublin    |
| Ms Lucy Kaplan     | Mafisa Research & Planning       | Mafisa Research & Planning       | B.A. Honours at Wits University.<br>Dept of Drama and Film  |
| Ms Kirsty Maclons  | St Vincent's School for the Deaf | St Vincent's School for the Deaf | Advanced Sign Language Interpreting at University of Durham |
| Prof Saheed Bayat  | Cape Technikon                   | Cape Technikon                   | PH. D (Public Administration) at                            |

|                         |                                                   |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                         |                                                   |                                                   | Univ. of Stellenbosch.<br>Chief Director: SA<br>Tourism Board.                                                                                                        |
| Mr Chris<br>Olivier     | Face Africa<br>Tours                              | Face Africa Tours                                 | B.A. – University of<br>Pretoria<br>HDE & FDE at Univ.<br>of Pretoria                                                                                                 |
| Mr Christian<br>Grosch  | Incentive Touring                                 | Incentive Touring                                 | Abitur(Baccalaureate)<br>– Lichtenbergschule<br>Darmstadt, Germany                                                                                                    |
| Mr Graham<br>Vercueil   | Phinda - CC<br>Africa                             | CC Africa                                         | 1988 – 2000<br>Game ranger at<br>Phinda resource<br>Reserve, Londolozi<br>Game Reserve,<br>Masaai Mara                                                                |
| Mr Mervyn<br>Sparks     | Whole in One<br>Touring Services                  | Whole in One<br>Touring Services                  | SATSA, SAARTG,<br>Satour Sub-<br>committee member                                                                                                                     |
| Mr Solomon<br>Mathonsi  | Londolozi – CC<br>Africa                          | Londolozi – CC<br>Africa                          | Ranging at Kruger<br>National Park from<br>1990 - 2000                                                                                                                |
| Ms Zulaiga<br>Rossouw   | South African<br>National Parks                   | South African<br>National Parks                   | MSc in Conservation<br>Biology at Univ. of<br>Cape Town, Senior<br>Social Ecologist at<br>Karoo National Park,<br>Manager:<br>Environmental Ed -<br>SA National Parks |
| Mr Douwe<br>van der Zee | Field Guides<br>Association of<br>Southern Africa | Field Guides<br>Association of<br>Southern Africa | MSc (Zoology) at<br>Univ. of Pretoria,<br>SATOUR Gauteng<br>Qualification.                                                                                            |
| Mr Johnny<br>Seutloali  | Robben Island<br>Museum                           | Robben Island<br>Museum                           | Business Ethics &<br>Adv. Entrepreneurship<br>at Univ. of<br>Stellenbosch<br>Business School.                                                                         |
| Mr Enock<br>Sabela      | THETA                                             | THETA                                             | Diplomas in Food<br>Prep & Cooking and<br>Food & Beverage<br>Service at City &<br>Guilds of London<br>Institute.                                                      |

|                            |                                          |                                          |                                                                           |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mr Miller<br>Matola        | SATOUR                                   | SATOUR                                   | M.A. at Univ of<br>Potchefstroom,<br>M.A.P. at Wits<br>Business School.   |
| Mr Calvyn<br>Gillfellan    | University of the<br>Western Cape        | University of the<br>Western Cape        | B.A. Honours<br>(Geography) at Univ.<br>of Western Cape.                  |
| Ms Constance<br>Kakana     | Stutterheim<br>Business Advice<br>Centre | Stutterheim<br>Business Advice<br>Centre | Studying B.A. in<br>Communication at<br>UNISA.                            |
| Ms Lucia<br>Chaka          | Community /<br>Employer                  | Matwabeng<br>Development<br>Forum        | B. Ed at UNIQWA                                                           |
| Ms Shareen<br>Parker       | African Equations<br>Mowbray             | African Equations<br>Mowbray             | B.A. & B. Ed. at<br>University of Cape<br>Town                            |
| Mr Stephen<br>Mahlobogoane | SANCO –<br>Mpumalanga                    | SANCO –<br>Mpumalanga                    | Senior Primary<br>Teacher's Diploma<br>At Ndebele College of<br>Education |

No. 1005

13 October 2000

**PUBLIC NOTICE BY NSB 03, BUSINESS, COMMERCE AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES, OF THE REGISTRATION OF AN SGB FOR FURTHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING: BUSINESS, COMMERCE AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES**

NSB 03 hereby registers an SGB for Further Education and Training: Business, Commerce and Management Studies for a period of three years, until 07 August 2000.

**BRIEF OF THE SGB**

1. Identify transformation, development and equity issues relevant to the Further Education and Training Band in NQF organising field 03 and develop mechanisms to include these issues within qualifications as envisaged in 3 below [Regulation 24(1)(e)].
2. Develop learning pathways for potential qualifications and standards in Business, Commerce and Management Studies for NQF levels 2 through 4. [Regulation 24(1)(a)].
3. Generate qualifications in Business, Commerce and Management Studies in the Further Education and Training band from levels 2 through 4 that integrate different elements in the areas of Finance, Human Resource Management, Marketing, Project Management, inter alia, within two or more subfields in NSB03:
  - National Certificates in Business, Commerce and Management Studies (Level 2 to 4) [Regulation 24(1)(a)].
4. Recommend the standards and qualifications generated in 2 and 3, above, to National Standards Body 03 [Regulation 24(1)(c)].
5. Recommend criteria for the registration of assessor and moderators or moderating bodies [Regulation 24(1)(d)].
6. Review, add to and update qualifications in Business, Commerce and Management Studies in the Further Education and Training band, as required [Regulation 24(1)(b)].
7. Perform such other functions as may be delegated by NSB 03 [Regulation 24(1)(e)].
8. Liaise with all other SGBs in the NSB03 organising field [Regulation 24(1)(a) & (e)].

**COMPOSITION OF THE SGB**

|                  |                                                                             |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Ahmed, A         | ML Sultan Technikon                                                         |
| Bernard, M       | Paul Tingly Management Services                                             |
| Carlsson, A      | Institute for Certified Bookkeepers                                         |
| Cassim, S        | Education Foundation                                                        |
| Conradie, T      | Delta Motor Corporation                                                     |
| Dawood, S        | Western Cape Education Department                                           |
| Gerstlauer, P    | Gauteng Education Department                                                |
| Heydenrych, C    | Foundation for Economic and Business<br>Development                         |
| Hleza, E         | Atteridgeville College for Further Education                                |
| Human, J         | South African Teachers' Union                                               |
| Van Vuuren, W    | Damelin Education Group                                                     |
| Levin, M         | The Society for Professional Educators: Economic<br>and Management Sciences |
| Lourens, J       | National Professional Teachers' Organisation of<br>South Africa             |
| Mokgosi, P       | Rivonia Secondary School                                                    |
| Mona, T          | Zwelethemba Technical College                                               |
| Morake, P        | Odi Technical College                                                       |
| Naidoo, S        | Regenesys School of Management                                              |
| Nel, J           | Education Quality Management                                                |
| Sooklal, S       | Department of Education                                                     |
| Uphadaya, K      | Cato Manor Technical College                                                |
| Van der Merwe, J | Committee for Technikon Principals                                          |
| Warner, C        | East London College                                                         |

**PUBLIC NOTICE BY NSB 08, LAW, MILITARY SCIENCE AND SECURITY,  
OF THE INTENTION TO REGISTER AN SGB FOR LEGAL EDUCATION  
AND TRAINING.**

National Standards Body (NSB) 08 Law, Military Science and Security hereby registers an SGB for Legal Education and Training (LET), in the sub-field of Justice in Society, for a period of three years until August 2003.

**Brief of the SGB**

1. Review all existing qualifications and standards.
2. Develop learning pathways for potential qualifications and unit standards in the field of legal education and training including paralegal education and training [*Regulation 24 (1) (e)*].
3. Generate the following qualifications and standards in the area of Legal education and training, in accordance with the Authority requirements, for NQF levels 2 to 8:
4. Recommend qualifications and standards generated under 1 and 2 above, to the NSB [*Regulation 24 (1) (c)*].
5. Recommend criteria for the registration of assessors and moderators or moderating bodies [*Regulation 24(1) (d)*].
6. Liaison with other SGBs in the sub-field of Justice in Society [*Regulation 24 (1) (e)*].
7. Update and review qualifications and standards [*Regulation 24 (1) (b)*].
8. Perform such other functions as may from time to time be delegated by NSB 08: Law, Military Science and Security [*Regulation 24 (1) (b)*].



**COMPOSITION OF THE SGB**

| <b>NOMINEE</b> | <b>WORKPLACE</b>                  | <b>NOMINATING BODY</b>            | <b>QUALIFICATIONS/ EXPERIENCE</b>                                                                                                                                                                    |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Beatson, M J   | Law society of South Africa       | Law society of South Africa       | LLB, was a secretary for lawyers for Human rights, was admitted as attorney and conveyancer, director of Johannesburg school for legal practice, is a lecturer.                                      |
| Boshoff, E     | Law society of South Africa       | Law society of South Africa       | LLB, admitted as an attorney and conveyancer, president of Transvaal law society and was a director of a law firm.                                                                                   |
| Coertzen, E    | Committee of Technikon Principals | Committee of Technikon Principals | LLB, experience in prosecution, was a Deeds controller, experience in lecturing and evaluating legal subjects, President of association of legal aid institutions (AULAI) and Director of Law Clinic |
| Gamede, S      | Black lawyers association (BLA)   | Black lawyers association (BLA)   | B Ed, LLB, Diploma in Corporate Finance and a diploma in Trial Advocacy, involved in Commercial and Property work, is involved in Research, Human rights issues and Lecturing. He is now the         |

|             |                               |                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|-------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|             |                               |                                                    | National Executive Director of<br>BLA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Hechter, B  | Department of<br>Justice      | Department of<br>Justice: Legal<br>Services branch | LLB, Chief Family Advocate<br>for South Africa, is a South<br>African representative in the<br>central authority in<br>international child abduction,<br>was admitted as an advocate in<br>the Pretoria bar, is a member<br>of trustee of the board on<br>streetwise, holds an<br>international accreditation on<br>family and conciliation court. |
| Immerman, L | Midrand University            | Midrand University                                 | LLB, Attorney of the Supreme<br>court, experience in lecturing<br>in labour law, tax law, law of<br>property and succession.                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Jaichand, V | Lawyers for Human<br>rights   | Lawyers for Human<br>rights                        | Associate professor of law, and<br>national director                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Jagwanth, S | University of Cape<br>Town    | University of Cape<br>Town                         | LLM, Senior Lecturer in<br>administrative Law,<br>Constitutional Law and Gender<br>and Human rights, was an<br>external examiner for Gender<br>and the Law.                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Klein, M    | Independent<br>Association of | Independent<br>Association of                      | Masters in Insolvency law,<br>Founder and Chairperson of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |

|              |                                                                                       |                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|              | advocates of South Africa                                                             | advocates of South Africa                                                    | the independent Bar of South Africa and experience in lecturing. He is practicing as an advocate and is the Head of LIPCO and School of Advocacy.                                                                                   |
| Manda, P     | National paralegal institute (NPI) and national community based paralegal association | National paralegal institute (NPI) and community based paralegal association | LLM, advocate of the supreme court of South Africa, lecturer in the department of criminal law, deputy dean of the faculty of law, a member of the society of law teachers and is now the director of the institute for paralegals. |
| Masanya, L M | Committee of Technikon Principals                                                     | Committee of Technikon Principals                                            | LLB, legal advisor, experience in lecturing law students and was a moderator in Mercantile Law.                                                                                                                                     |
| Mashigo, D J | Legally independent people's drive corporation                                        | Independent Association of South Africa                                      | LLB, advanced diploma in Labour Law and Corporate Law, practicing as an advocate, founder member and first president of the law student council, was admitted an advocate of the Supreme court of South Africa.                     |
| Moodley, S   | Saloshna Moodley and Company                                                          | National Association of                                                      | LLB, principal attorney, she did articles of clerkship, did a                                                                                                                                                                       |

|              |                                         |                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|              |                                         | Democratic Lawyers                                                     | course on Maritime Law, an executive member of NADEL, was a member of the sub-committee on legal education, has been appointed as assessor in the High Court.                                                                                     |
| Mqeke, R B   | Rhodes University                       | Society of Law Teachers of South Africa (SLTSA)                        | LLD, worked as a public prosecutor, employed as lecturer at Fort Hare university, was a professor of law at UNITRA, was Head of department of Private & Customary law, was a Dean of Faculty at UNITRA, is Professor of law at Rhodes University. |
| Neethling, J | University of South Africa: Law Faculty | Rand Afrikaans University (RAU) and University of South Africa (UNISA) | LLB, experience in lecturing and Advocate of the Supreme court and Dean of Law faculty.                                                                                                                                                           |
| Nkuna, N     | Department of Justice: Human Resources  | Department of Justice                                                  | Human resources management diploma, Certificate in Business Management Development and Diploma in Journalism.                                                                                                                                     |
| Pabst, G     | South African School of paralegal       | South African School of paralegal                                      | PHD, involved in practical training in judicial work, is a                                                                                                                                                                                        |

|                     |                                            |                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                     | studies                                    | studies                                               | lawyer, is a managing director of Pabst & Pabst and is a member and principal of paralegal college of South Africa.                                                             |
| Ramgobin, A S       | Durban Campus Law Clinic                   | Association of Legal Aid Institutions (AULAI)         | Represents clinics on national and provincial bodies, director of law clinic, president of the association of university based legal aid institutions, and practicing advocate. |
| Tager, L A          | General Council of the bar of South Africa | General Council of the bar of South Africa            | Masters of Law, Advocate of the Supreme Court, was a Dean of Law faculty, member of the Johannesburg bar.                                                                       |
| Van Loggerenberg, C | University of Port Elizabeth               | University Port Elizabeth and Stellenbosch University | LLB, experience in lecturing students, acting director of student services and serving a second term as full-time Dean of Law faculty                                           |
| Van Riet, C         | Justice College                            | Centre for Human rights                               | LLB, Advocate of the Supreme court. She is the Chief Director of the Justice College and a member of the National Council of Lawyers for Human Rights.                          |
| Wanda, B            | Soweto Vista                               | Vista University:                                     | PHD, was admitted and                                                                                                                                                           |

|             |                                                  |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|             | University                                       | Law Faculty | enrolled as Legal practitioner of the High Court and Supreme Court in Malawi, was a member of the Commonwealth Law Teachers Association, was an external examiner and assessor for different institutions, was a part time lecturer for Law of Succession at Witwatersrand and he is now the Head of the department of Private Law. |
| Williams, N | Legally independent people's corporation (LIPCO) | LIPCO       | BLC, LLB, admitted as an advocate of the Supreme court, was head of the legal department in Pretoria. She is now the Chief Executive Officer of LIPCO.                                                                                                                                                                              |



**DEPARTMENT OF WATER AFFAIRS AND FORESTRY  
DEPARTEMENT VAN WATERWESE EN BOSBOU**

**No. 990****13 October 2000**

**VAN RYNEVELDS PASS IRRIGATION DISTRICT, DIVISION OF GRAAFF-REINET, PROVINCE OF THE EASTERN CAPE:  
DISESTABLISHMENT**

Under and by virtue of the powers vested in me by section 98 (2) of the National Water Act, 1998 (Act No. 36 of 1998), read with section 78 (1) of the Water Act, 1956 (Act No. 54 of 1956), I, Ronald Kasrils, in my capacity as Minister of Water Affairs and Forestry, hereby disestablish the Van Rynevelds Pass Irrigation District, Division of Graaff-Reinet, as established by Proclamation No. 119 of 1919.

**R. KASRILS****Minister of Water Affairs and Forestry****No. 990****13 Oktober 2000**

**VAN RYNEVELDS PASS BESPROEIINGSDISTRIK, AFDELING VAN GRAAFF-REINET, OOS-KAAP-PROVINSIE:  
AFSKAFFING**

Kragtens die bevoegdheid my verleen by artikel 98 (2) van die Nasionale Waterwet, 1998 (Wet No. 36 van 1998), gelees met artikel 78 (1) van die Waterwet, 1956 (Wet No. 54 van 1956), skaf ek, Ronald Kasrils, Minister van Waterwese en Bosbou, hierby die Van Rynevelds Pass Besproeiingsdistrik soos ingestel by Proklamasie No. 119 van 1919, af.

**R. KASRILS****Minister van Waterwese en Bosbou****No. 991****13 October 2000**

**DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY  
DEPARTEMENT VAN HANDEL EN NYWERHEID**

**HOUSING DEVELOPMENT SCHEMES FOR THE RETIRED PERSONS ACT, 1988  
(ACT No. 65 OF 1988)**

I, Alexander Erwin, Minister of Trade and Industry do hereby publish for general comment, the intended notice to exempt indefinitely the Methodist Home for the Aged from provisions of regulations 6 to 14 contained in the Government Notice No. R. 1351 of 30 June 1988, promulgated under the Housing Development Schemes for the Retired Persons Act, 1988 (Act No. 65 of 1988), with regards their existing development scheme—Rose Village, situated on Stand 809, Roosevelt Park, Johannesburg—on conditions as set out in Schedule hereto.

Interested persons are invited to make written comments regarding this notice within a period of twenty-one days (21) from the date of this publication to:

**The Director: National Consumer Affairs Office  
Private Bag X84  
PRETORIA  
0001.  
Fax (012) 322-8489.**

**SCHEDULE A**

**PERMANENT EXEMPTION OF THE METHODIST HOMES FOR THE AGED FROM PROVISIONS OF REGULATIONS 6 TO 14 CONTAINED IN THE GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. R. 1351 OF 30 JUNE 1989 PROMULGATED UNDER THE HOUSING DEVELOPMENT SCHEMES FOR THE RETIRED PERSONS ACT, 1988 (ACT No. 65 OF 1988)**

1. The management structure of the Methodist Homes for the Aged must provide for each housing development schemes a separate local committee consisting of approximately 10 members who are concerned and interested persons living in the vicinity of the respective schemes and who are responsible to the board of directors.
2. Each of the housing development schemes must have a full time or part time paid manager with employees as required to assist with administration, the preparation and serving of meals;
3. These conditions of exemption should, from the date of the exemption, be brought to the attention of all prospective buyers in the relevant schemes by a way of either a letter as an annexure to the sales agreement or as clause in the sales agreement.
4. The Minister may at his discretion withdraw the exemption.

**A. ERWIN****Minister of Trade and Industry**

## GENERAL NOTICES ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS

### NOTICE 3967 OF 2000

#### GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 1994 (ACT No. 22 OF 1994)

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 11 (1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994) as amended that a claim for the restitution of land rights on:

**Reference Number:** G 0416  
**Claimant:** Toko Leah Sealanyane  
**Property:** Lot 438, in Annadale Street  
**Township:** Sophiatown, Johannesburg  
**Measuring:** 34 square roods & 104 square feet  
**Deed of Transfer:** F3196/58  
**Date submitted:** 21 May 1997

**Current property description:**

| Present portion  | Owner                                                                    | Deed of Transfer | Bondholder |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|
| Lot 35/1785..... | Greater Johannesburg Transitional Metropolitan Council, Sophiatown, 2092 | T24538/1988..... | None       |

**Interested parties:**

- (a) Respondent: Department of Land Affairs
- (b) Greater Johannesburg Transitional Metropolitan Council

has been submitted to the Regional Land Claims Commissioner for Gauteng and North West Province and that the Commission on Restitution of Land Rights will investigate the claim in terms of the provisions of the Act in due course. Any person who has an interest in the above-mentioned land is hereby invited to submit, **within 15 (fifteen) days** from the publication of this notice, any comments/information to:

The Regional Land Claims Commissioner: Gauteng and North West Province  
 Private Bag X03  
 ARCADIA  
 0007.  
 Tel.: (012) 310-6500.  
 Fax: (012) 324-5812.

**E. T. MASHININI**

**Regional Land Claims Commissioner**  
 (13 October 2000)

### NOTICE 3968 OF 2000

#### GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 1994 (ACT No. 22 OF 1994)

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 11 (1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994) as amended, that a claim for the restitution of land rights on:

**Reference Number:** G 0101  
**Claimant:** Vincent Themba Mncube  
**Property:** Lot 851, in Gibson Street  
**Township:** Sophiatown, Johannesburg  
**Measuring:** 34 square roods & 104 square feet

**Deeds of Transfer:** F3834/59 and F4407/59**Date submitted:** 31 December 1998**Current property description:**

| Present portion | Owner                                                                            | Deed of Transfer | Bondholder |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|
| Lot 5/1733..... | Greater Johannesburg Transitional Metropolitan Council, Sophiatown, 1040 is 1781 | T6208/72.....    | None       |

**Interested parties:**

(a) Respondent: Department of Land Affairs

(b) Greater Johannesburg Transitional Metropolitan Council

has been submitted to the Regional Land Claims Commissioner for Gauteng and North West Province and that the Commission on Restitution of Land Rights will investigate the claim in terms of the provisions of the Act in due course. Any person who has an interest in the above-mentioned land is hereby invited to submit, **within 15 (fifteen) days** from the publication of this notice, any comments/information to:

The Regional Land Claims Commissioner: Gauteng and North West Province  
Private Bag X03  
ARCADIA  
0007.

Tel.: (012) 310-6500.

Fax: (012) 324-5812.

**E. T. MASHININI****Regional Land Claims Commissioner**

(13 October 2000)

**NOTICE 3969 OF 2000**

**GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 1994  
(ACT No. 22 OF 1994)**

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 11 (1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994), as amended, that a claim for the restitution of land rights on:

**Reference Number:** G 0124**Claimant:** Zanele Peggy Gama-Motlana**Property:** Lots 818 and 820, in Meyer Street**Township:** Sophiatown, Johannesburg**Measuring:** 34 square roods & 104 square feet**Deed of Transfer:** F9712/58**Date submitted:** 31 December 1998**Current property description:**

| Present portion   | Owner                                                                                                                                                                                           | Deed of Transfer                 | Bondholder                              |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Lots 818/820..... | Van der Kolff, Pieter Johannes, 40 Meyer Street and Meyer Andriana Christina and Paul Johannes Meyer, 38 Meyer Street, Greater Johannesburg Transitional Metropolitan Council, Sophiatown, 2092 | T13235/75.....<br>T33284/96..... | B14299/75<br>B34708/96<br>Standard Bank |

**Interested parties:**

(a) Respondent: Department of Land Affairs

(b) Greater Johannesburg Transitional Metropolitan Council

has been submitted to the Regional Land Claims Commissioner for Gauteng and North West Province and that the Commission on Restitution of Land Rights will investigate the claim in terms of the provisions of the Act in due course. Any person who has an interest in the above-mentioned land is hereby invited to submit, **within 15 (fifteen) days** from the publication of this notice, any comments/information to:

The Regional Land Claims Commissioner: Gauteng and North West Province  
Private Bag X03  
ARCADIA  
0007.  
Tel.: (012) 310-6500.  
Fax: (012) 324-5812.

**E. T. MASHININI**

**Regional Land Claims Commissioner**

(13 October 2000)

### NOTICE 3970 OF 2000

#### GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 1994 (ACT No. 22 OF 1994)

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 11 (1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994 as amended), that a claim for the restitution of land rights on:

**Reference Number:** G 0384  
**Claimant:** Malcom Gositsile Lesolang  
**Property:** Lot 1271/1272 in Edward Road and 1274 in Good Street  
**Township:** Sophiatown, Johannesburg  
**Measuring:** (First two in Edward Street) 17 square roods & 52 square feet (Good Street) 34 square roods and 104 square feet  
**Deeds of Transfer:** F3214/34 and F9011/1958  
**Date submitted:** 21 February 1997  
**Current property description:**

| Present portion | Owner                        | Deed of Transfer | Bondholder |
|-----------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------|
| Lot 2/1718..... | P. Booysen & J. Booysen..... | T15198/94.....   | Nedcor     |
| Lot 1/1718..... | K. N. Ham.....               | T12251/75.....   | None       |
| Lot 1718.....   | G. J. Blignaut.....          | T1749/78.....    | None       |

**Interested parties:**

- (a) Respondent: Department of Land Affairs
- (b) Greater Johannesburg Transitional Metropolitan Council

has been submitted to the Regional Land Claims Commissioner for Gauteng and North West Province and that the Commission on Restitution of Land Rights will investigate the claim in terms of the provisions of the Act in due course. Any person who has an interest in the above-mentioned land is hereby invited to submit, **within 15 (fifteen) days** from the publication of this notice, any comments/information to:

The Regional Land Claims Commissioner: Gauteng and North West Province  
Private Bag X03  
ARCADIA  
0007.  
Tel.: (012) 310-6500.  
Fax: (012) 324-5812.

**E. T. MASHININI**

**Regional Land Claims Commissioner**

(13 October 2000)

**NOTICE 3971 OF 2000****GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 1994  
(ACT No. 22 OF 1994)**

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 11 (1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994, as amended), that a claim for the restitution of land rights on:

**Reference Number:** G 0421  
**Claimant:** Butana Daniel Boloang  
**Property:** Lot 569 in Edith Street  
**Township:** Sophiatown, Johannesburg  
**Measuring:** 34 square roods and 104 square feet  
**Deed of Transfer:** F9707/58  
**Date submitted:** 31 December 1998  
**Current property description:**

| Present portion | Owner                                                                                         | Deed of Transfer | Bondholder               |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| Lot 569.....    | Ms Elsie Jeanette Groenewald & Ms Gerda Lynette Groenewald, 72 Edith Street, Sophiatown, 2092 | T35167/95.....   | B38754/95<br>Nedcor Bank |

**Interested parties:**

- (a) Respondent: Department of Land Affairs
- (b) Greater Johannesburg Transitional Metropolitan Council

Has been submitted to the Regional Land Claims Commissioner for Gauteng and North West Province and that the Commission on Restitution of Land Rights will investigate the claim in terms of the provisions of the Act in due course. Any person who has an interest in the above-mentioned land is hereby invited to submit, **within 15 (fifteen) days** from the publication of this notice, any comments/information to:

The Regional Land Claims Commissioner: Gauteng and North West Province  
 Private Bag X03  
 ARCADIA  
 0007.  
 Tel.: (012) 310-6500.  
 Fax: (012) 324-5812.

**E. T. MASHININI**

**Regional Land Claims Commissioner**

(13 October 2000)

**NOTICE 3972 OF 2000****GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 1994  
(ACT No. 22 OF 1994)**

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 11 (1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994, as amended), that a claim for the restitution of land rights on:

**Reference Number:** G 0565  
**Claimant:** Thulisiwe Theresa Koza  
**Property:** Lot 863/866/867 in Millar Street  
**Township:** Sophiatown, Johannesburg  
**Measuring:** 34 square roods and 104 square feet  
 17 square roods and 52 square feet  
**Deeds of Transfer:** F1319/33 and F1197/60  
**Date submitted:** 20 May 1996

**Current property description:**

| Present portion  | Owner                                                                                            | Deed of Transfer | Bondholder |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|
| Lot 31/1790..... | Greater Johannesburg Transitional Metropolitan Council,<br>David Greyling & E. C. M. J. Greyling | T17603/78.....   | None       |
| Lot 32/1790..... |                                                                                                  | T27422/95.....   | ABSA Bank  |
| Lot 55/1790..... |                                                                                                  |                  | B30913/95  |
| Lot 33/1790      |                                                                                                  |                  |            |

**Interested parties:**

(a) Respondent: Department of Land Affairs

(b) Greater Johannesburg Transitional Metropolitan Council

has been submitted to the Regional Land Claims Commissioner for Gauteng and North West Province and that the Commission on Restitution of Land Rights will investigate the claim in terms of the provisions of the Act in due course. Any person who has an interest in the above-mentioned land is hereby invited to submit, **within 15 (fifteen) days** from the publication of this notice, any comments/information to:

The Regional Land Claims Commissioner: Gauteng and North West Province

Private Bag X03

ARCADIA

0007.

Tel.: (012) 310-6500.

Fax: (012) 324-5812.

**E. T. MASHININI****Regional Land Claims Commissioner**

(13 October 2000)

**NOTICE 3973 OF 2000**

**GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 1994  
(ACT No. 22 OF 1994)**

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 11 (1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994, as amended), that a claim for the restitution of land rights on:

**Reference Number:** G 0187  
**Claimant:** Thulisiwe Theresa Koza  
**Property:** Lot 965 in Millar Street  
**Township:** Sophiatown, Johannesburg  
**Measuring:** 34 square roods and 104 square feet  
**Deed of Transfer:** F9882/59  
**Date submitted:** 12 December 1998

**Current property description:**

| Present portion | Owner                                             | Deed of Transfer | Bondholder |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|
| Lot 6/1733..... | Kruger Rosa Hermina and<br>Petrus Ernest Johannes | T56142/96.....   | B59045/96  |

**Interested parties:**

(a) Respondent: Department of Land Affairs

(b) Kruger Petrus Ernest Johannes and Rosa Hermina (Greater Metropolitan Council)

(c) The Claimant: Vuka Dennis Butelezi

has been submitted to the Regional Land Claims Commissioner for Gauteng and North West Province and that the Commission on Restitution of Land Rights will investigate the claim in terms of the provisions of the Act in due course. Any person who has an interest in the above-mentioned land is hereby invited to submit, **within 15 (fifteen) days** from the publication of this notice, any comments/information to:



The Regional Land Claims Commissioner: Gauteng and North West Province  
Private Bag X03  
ARCADIA  
0007.  
Tel.: (012) 310-6500.  
Fax: (012) 324-5812.

**E. T. MASHININI**

**Regional Land Claims Commissioner**

(13 October 2000)

### **NOTICE 3974 OF 2000**

#### **GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 1994 (ACT No. 22 OF 1994)**

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 11 (1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994) as amended, that a claim for the restitution of land rights on:

**Reference Number:** G 0152  
**Claimant:** Goli Isaac Maseko  
**Property:** Lot 1515, Bertha Street  
**Township:** Sophiatown, Johannesburg  
**Measuring:** 34 square roods and 104 square feet  
**Deed of Transfer:** F9057/58  
**Date submitted:** 11 December 1998  
**Current property description:**

| Present portion | Owner                                                                           | Deed of Transfer | Bondholder             |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| Lot 1515.....   | Mr Kotze John Howard and<br>Kotze Helena, 33 Bertha<br>Street, Sophiatown, 2092 | T2279/868.....   | B66697/95<br>ABSA Bank |

**Interested parties:**

- (a) Respondent: Department of Land Affairs
- (b) Greater Johannesburg Transitional Metropolitan Council

has been submitted to the Regional Land Claims Commissioner for Gauteng and North West Province and that the Commission on Restitution of Land Rights will investigate the claim in terms of the provisions of the Act in due course. Any person who has an interest in the above-mentioned land is hereby invited to submit, **within 15 (fifteen) days** from the publication of this notice, any comments/information to:

The Regional Land Claims Commissioner: Gauteng and North West Province  
Private Bag X03  
ARCADIA  
0007.  
Tel.: (012) 310-6500.  
Fax: (012) 324-5812.

**E. T. MASHININI**

**Regional Land Claims Commissioner**

(13 October 2000)

### **NOTICE 3975 OF 2000**

#### **GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 1994 (ACT No. 22 OF 1994)**

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 11 (1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994) as amended, that a claim for the restitution of land rights on:



**Reference Number:** G 529  
**Claimant:** Dimakatso Phyllis Lerutoane  
**Property:** Lot No. 232, situated in Sol Street  
**Township:** Sophiatown, Johannesburg  
**Measuring:** 34 square roods and 104 square feet  
**Deeds of Transfer:** F1959/38 and F1865/59  
**Date submitted:** 11 August 1998  
**Current property description:**

| Present portion | Owner                                 | Deed of Transfer | Bondholder          |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| Lot 2/1783..... | Ian Christopher & Merlyn Mackenna     | T16287/1971..... | ABSA Bank—B16112/93 |
| Lot 4/1783..... | Cornelius Jacobs & Marinda Antionette | T10256/95        | ABSA Bank—B12073/95 |

**Interested parties:**

- (a) Respondent: Department of Land Affairs
- (b) Greater Johannesburg Transitional Metropolitan Council

has been submitted to the Regional Land Claims Commissioner for Gauteng and North West Province and that the Commission on Restitution of Land Rights will investigate the claim in terms of the provisions of the Act in due course. Any person who has an interest in the above-mentioned land is hereby invited to submit, **within 15 (fifteen) days** from the publication of this notice, any comments/information to:

The Regional Land Claims Commissioner: Gauteng and North West Province  
 Private Bag X03  
 ARCADIA  
 0007.  
 Tel.: (012) 310-6500.  
 Fax: (012) 324-5812.

**E. T. MASHININI**

**Regional Land Claims Commissioner**  
 (13 October 2000)

**NOTICE 3976 OF 2000**

**GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 1994**  
**(ACT No. 22 OF 1994)**

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 11 (1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994, as amended), that a claim for restitution of land rights on:

**Reference Number:** G 0150  
**Claimant:** Ramoraka Johannes Habedi  
**Property:** Lot No. 1257/1261, situated in Gold Street  
**Township:** Sophiatown, Johannesburg  
**Measuring:** 34 square roods and 104 square feet  
**Deed of Transfer:** F6675/55  
**Date submitted:** 21 December 1998  
**Current property description:**

| Present portion | Owner                                                               | Deed of Transfer | Bondholder           |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| Lot 1/1708..... | Kandas Grekas—66 Gold Street, Triumph                               | T5011/74.....    | Lisbon Bank—B5748/74 |
| Lot 1257.....   | Jan Albertus and Allida Johanna Liebenberg, 70 Gold Street, Triumph | T8043/85.....    | ABSA Bank—B5748/74   |

**Interested parties:**

- (a) Respondent: Department of Land Affairs
- (b) Greater Johannesburg Transitional Metropolitan Council
- (c) Current owner: Kanda Grekas and Jan Albertus and Alida Johanna Liebenberg

has been submitted to the Regional Land Claims Commissioner for Gauteng and North West Province and that the Commission on Restitution of Land Rights will investigate the claim in terms of the provisions of the Act in due course. Any person who has an interest in the above-mentioned land is hereby invited to submit, **within 15 (fifteen) days** from the publication of this notice, any comments/information to:

The Regional Land Claims Commissioner: Gauteng and North West Province  
Private Bag X03  
ARCADIA  
0007.

Tel.: (012) 310-6500.

Fax: (012) 324-5812.

**E. T. MASHININI**

**Regional Land Claims Commissioner**

(13 October 2000)

### NOTICE 3977 OF 2000

#### GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 1994 (ACT No. 22 OF 1994)

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 11 (1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994, as amended), that a claim for restitution of land rights on:

**Reference Number:** G 0274  
**Claimant:** Ethel Dubekile Ncala  
**Property:** Lot 786, situated in Meyer Street  
**Township:** Sophiatown, Johannesburg  
**Measuring:** 34 square roods and 104 square feet  
**Deed of Transfer:** F7750/59  
**Date submitted:** 31 December 1998

**Current property description:**

| Present portion | Owner                                                                  | Deed of Transfer | Bondholder         |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Lot 680.....    | Mr & Mrs Gabriel van der Westhuizen, 63 Meyer Street, Sophiatown, 2092 | T3161/95.....    | ABSA Bank—B3860/95 |

**Interested parties:**

- (a) Respondent: Department of Land Affairs
- (b) Greater Johannesburg Transitional Metropolitan Council
- (c) Current owner: Mr & Mrs Gabriel van der Westhuizen

has been submitted to the Regional Land Claims Commissioner for Gauteng and North West Province and that the Commission on Restitution of Land Rights will investigate the claim in terms of the provisions of the Act in due course. Any person who has an interest in the above-mentioned land is hereby invited to submit, **within 15 (fifteen) days** from the publication of this notice, any comments/information to:

The Regional Land Claims Commissioner: Gauteng and North West Province  
Private Bag X03  
ARCADIA  
0007.

Tel.: (012) 310-6500.

Fax: (012) 324-5812.

**E. T. MASHININI**

**Regional Land Claims Commissioner**

(13 October 2000)

**NOTICE 3978 OF 2000****GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 1994  
(ACT No. 22 OF 1994)**

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 11 (1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994, as amended), that a claim for restitution of land rights on:

**Reference Number:** G 0216  
**Claimant:** Busisiwe Constaney Ngema  
**Property:** Lot 66 and 73, situated in Victoria Street  
**Township:** Sophiatown, Johannesburg  
**Measuring:** 34 square roods and 104 square feet  
**Deed of Transfer:** F8250/54  
**Date submitted:** 20 December 1998  
**Current property description:**

| Present portion | Owner                                                      | Deed of Transfer | Bondholder            |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| Lot 3/1784..... | Szmetana Ralph Imre.....<br>Alberts Juan Martin and Albert | T14788/93.....   | Standard Bank—B19414/ |
| Lot 4/1784..... | Jill Alice                                                 | T42697/93.....   | Nedcor Bank—B15070/9  |

**Interested parties:**

- (a) Respondent: Department of Land Affairs
- (b) Greater Johannesburg Transitional Metropolitan Council
- (c) Current owner: Alberts Juan Martin and Albert Jill Alice and Szmetana Ralph Imre

has been submitted to the Regional Land Claims Commissioner for Gauteng and North West Province and that the Commission on Restitution of Land Rights will investigate the claim in terms of the provisions of the Act in due course. Any person who has an interest in the above-mentioned land is hereby invited to submit, **within 15 (fifteen) days** from the publication of this notice, any comments/information to:

The Regional Land Claims Commissioner: Gauteng and North West Province  
 Private Bag X03  
 ARCADIA  
 0007.  
 Tel.: (012) 310-6500.  
 Fax: (012) 324-5812.

**E. T. MASHININI****Regional Land Claims Commissioner**

(13 October 2000)

**NOTICE 3979 OF 2000****GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 1994  
(ACT No. 22 OF 1994)**

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 11 (1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994), as amended, that a claim for restitution of land rights on:

**Reference Number:** G 0310  
**Claimant:** Katse Evodia Modiselle  
**Property:** Lot 277 and 279, situated in Victoria Street  
**Township:** Sophiatown, Johannesburg  
**Measuring:** 34 square roods and 104 square feet  
**Deed of Transfer:** F2103/59  
**Date submitted:** 17 July 1998

**Current property description:**

| Present portion  | Owner                                               | Deed of Transfer | Bondholder          |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| Lot 20/1784..... | Mr & Mrs Grant Tyler Alley,<br>16 Best Street, 2092 | T25456/98.....   | ABSA Bank—B14523/98 |
| Lot 22/1784..... | Mr Alfred Scott, 14 Best<br>Street, 2092            | T9552/98.....    |                     |

**Interested parties:**

- (a) Respondent: Department of Land Affairs
- (b) Greater Johannesburg Transitional Metropolitan Council
- (c) Current owner: Mr & Mrs Grant Tyler Alley & Mr Alfred Scott

has been submitted to the Regional Land Claims Commissioner for Gauteng and North West Province and that the Commission on Restitution of Land Rights will investigate the claim in terms of the provisions of the Act in due course. Any person who has an interest in the above-mentioned land is hereby invited to submit, **within 15 (fifteen) days** from the publication of this notice, any comments/information to:

The Regional Land Claims Commissioner: Gauteng and North West Province  
 Private Bag X03  
 ARCADIA  
 0007.  
 Tel.: (012) 310-6500.  
 Fax: (012) 324-5812.

**E. T. MASHININI**

**Regional Land Claims Commissioner**

(13 October 2000)

## NOTICE 3980 OF 2000

### GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 1994 (ACT No. 22 OF 1994)

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 11 (1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994), as amended, that a claim for restitution of land rights on:

**Reference Number:** G 0442  
**Claimant:** Margaret Cooper  
**Property:** Lot 903, situated in Edward Street  
**Township:** Sophiatown, Johannesburg  
**Measuring:** 34 square roods and 104 square feet  
**Deed of Transfer:** F9199/58  
**Date submitted:** 14 October 1998

**Current property description:**

| Present portion | Owner                                                                             | Deed of Transfer | Bondholder |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|
| Lot 4/1791..... | Greater Johannesburg Transitional Metropolitan Council,<br>64 Edward Street, 2092 | T6208/72.....    |            |

**Interested parties:**

- (a) Respondent: Department of Land Affairs
- (b) Greater Johannesburg Transitional Metropolitan Council

has been submitted to the Regional Land Claims Commissioner for Gauteng and North West Province and that the Commission on Restitution of Land Rights will investigate the claim in terms of the provisions of the Act in due course. Any person who has an interest in the above-mentioned land is hereby invited to submit, **within 15 (fifteen) days** from the publication of this notice, any comments/information to:

The Regional Land Claims Commissioner: Gauteng and North West Province  
Private Bag X03  
ARCADIA  
0007.

Tel.: (012) 310-6500.  
Fax: (012) 324-5812.

**E. T. MASHININI**

**Regional Land Claims Commissioner**

(13 October 2000)

### NOTICE 3981 OF 2000

#### GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 1994 (ACT No. 22 OF 1994)

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 11 (1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994), as amended, that a claim for restitution of land rights on:

**Reference Number:** G 0561  
**Claimant:** Magare Mary Seemela  
**Property:** Lot 862, situated in Gibson Street  
**Township:** Sophiatown, Johannesburg  
**Measuring:** 34 square roods and 104 square feet  
**Deed of Transfer:** F8665/60  
**Date submitted:** 30 December 1998  
**Current property description:**

| Present portion  | Owner                                                                                       | Deed of Transfer | Bondholder                               |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Lot 15/1733..... | Kasselman Thomas<br>Johannes & Kasselman,<br>Lorinda, 12 Gibson Street,<br>Sophiatown, 2092 | T50314/95.....   | B54874—Liberty Life Assoc.<br>Africa Ltd |

#### Interested parties:

- (a) Respondent: Department of Land Affairs
- (b) Greater Johannesburg Transitional Metropolitan Council

has been submitted to the Regional Land Claims Commissioner for Gauteng and North West Province and that the Commission on Restitution of Land Rights will investigate the claim in terms of the provisions of the Act in due course. Any person who has an interest in the above-mentioned land is hereby invited to submit, **within 15 (fifteen) days** from the publication of this notice, any comments/information to:

The Regional Land Claims Commissioner: Gauteng and North West Province  
Private Bag X03  
ARCADIA  
0007.  
Tel.: (012) 310-6500.  
Fax: (012) 324-5812.

**E. T. MASHININI**

**Regional Land Claims Commissioner**

(13 October 2000)

### NOTICE 3982 OF 2000

#### GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 1994 (ACT No. 22 OF 1994)

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 11 (1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994), as amended, that a claim for restitution of land rights on:

**Reference Number:** G 0576  
**Claimant:** Thelma Mmadiboo Matlala  
**Property:** Lot 114, situated in Morris Street & Lot 56 in Annadale Street  
**Township:** Martindale, Johannesburg  
**Measuring:** 34 square roods and 104 square feet  
**Deed of Transfer:** F2730/59  
**Date submitted:** 6 December 1998  
**Current property description:**

| Present portion  | Owner                                     | Deed of Transfer | Bondholder      |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Lot 24/1785..... | Bina Carolina Jacoba<br>Catherina de Beer | T3018/1993.....  |                 |
| Lot 26/1785..... | Maria Jeannetha Pienaar                   | T32435/1996..... | FNB—B33843/1996 |

**Interested parties:**

- (a) Respondent: Department of Land Affairs  
 (b) Greater Johannesburg Transitional Metropolitan Council

has been submitted to the Regional Land Claims Commissioner for Gauteng and North West Province and that the Commission on Restitution of Land Rights will investigate the claim in terms of the provisions of the Act in due course. Any person who has an interest in the above-mentioned land is hereby invited to submit, **within 15 (fifteen) days** from the publication of this notice, any comments/information to:

The Regional Land Claims Commissioner: Gauteng and North West Province  
 Private Bag X03  
 ARCADIA  
 0007.

Tel.: (012) 310-6500.

Fax: (012) 324-5812.

**E. T. MASHININI**

**Regional Land Claims Commissioner**

(13 October 2000)

## NOTICE 3983 OF 2000

### GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 1994 (ACT No. 22 OF 1994)

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 11 (1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994), as amended, that a claim for restitution of land rights on:

**Reference Number:** G 0525  
**Claimant:** Cibile Ezrome Jele  
**Property:** Lot 377, situated in Bernard Street  
**Township:** Sophiatown, Johannesburg  
**Measuring:** 34 square roods and 104 square feet  
**Deed of Transfer:** F1249/1959  
**Date submitted:** 3 July 1998  
**Current property description:**

| Present portion  | Owner                                     | Deed of Transfer | Bondholder      |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Lot 24/1785..... | Bina Carolina Jacoba<br>Catherina de Beer | T3018/1993.....  |                 |
| Lot 26/1785..... | Maria Jeannetha Pienaar                   | T32435/1996..... | FNB—B33843/1996 |

**Interested parties:**

- (a) Respondent: Department of Land Affairs  
 (b) Greater Johannesburg Transitional Metropolitan Council



has been submitted to the Regional Land Claims Commissioner for Gauteng and North West Province and that the Commission on Restitution of Land Rights will investigate the claim in terms of the provisions of the Act in due course. Any person who has an interest in the above-mentioned land is hereby invited to submit, **within 15 (fifteen) days** from the publication of this notice, any comments/information to:

The Regional Land Claims Commissioner: Gauteng and North West Province  
Private Bag X03  
ARCADIA  
0007.

Tel.: (012) 310-6500.

Fax: (012) 324-5812.

**E. T. MASHININI**

**Regional Land Claims Commissioner**

(13 October 2000)

### NOTICE 3984 OF 2000

#### GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 1994 (ACT No. 22 OF 1994)

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 11 (1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994), as amended, that a claim for restitution of land rights on:

**Reference Number:** G 0498  
**Claimant:** Msuki John Suntscha  
**Property:** Lot 340, situated in Bernard Street  
**Township:** Sophiatown, Johannesburg  
**Measuring:** 34 square roods and 104 square feet  
**Deed of Transfer:** F2013/59  
**Date submitted:** 29 December 1998

**Current property description:**

| Present portion | Owner                                       | Deed of Transfer | Bondholder           |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| Lot 1757/4..... | Theodora John Duffton, 33<br>Bernard Street | T24850/1980..... | Standard Bank B32460 |

**Interested parties:**

- (a) Respondent: Department of Land Affairs
- (b) Greater Johannesburg Transitional Metropolitan Council

has been submitted to the Regional Land Claims Commissioner for Gauteng and North West Province and that the Commission on Restitution of Land Rights will investigate the claim in terms of the provisions of the Act in due course. Any person who has an interest in the above-mentioned land is hereby invited to submit, **within 15 (fifteen) days** from the publication of this notice, any comments/information to:

The Regional Land Claims Commissioner: Gauteng and North West Province  
Private Bag X03  
ARCADIA  
0007.

Tel.: (012) 310-6500.

Fax: (012) 324-5812.

**E. T. MASHININI**

**Regional Land Claims Commissioner**

(13 October 2000)

### NOTICE 3985 OF 2000

#### GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 1994 (ACT No. 22 OF 1994)

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 11 (1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994), as amended, that a claim for the restitution of land rights on:

**MARABASTAD:**

| Claimant                                              | Ref. No. | Property claimed                   | Current land owner | Tiled No. and bond holder |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----------|------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| Vibushnan Naranswami.....                             | 11 057   | Lot 352, Marabastad, Pretoria..... | Pretoria           |                           |
| Claude Edward Moses .....                             | 11 102   | 70 Jerusalem Street.....           | City               |                           |
| Sundra Reddy.....                                     | 11 017   | 498 10th Street.....               | Council            |                           |
| Shiraaz Dawood .....                                  | 11 212   | 417 8th Street.....                |                    |                           |
| Abdul Rabaney .....                                   | 11 283   | 25 Struben Street .....            |                    |                           |
| Surendalal Mooloo.....                                | 11 223   | 254 Jerusalem Street .....         |                    |                           |
| Sybil Sophia Hammond.....                             | 11 037   | 108 6th Street.....                |                    |                           |
| Maria Emla Gordon .....                               | 11 040   | 262 Jerusalem Street .....         |                    |                           |
| Tilak Jagan Chikoorie .....                           | 11 190   | 132 3rd Street.....                |                    |                           |
| Mr Moses.....                                         | 11 023   | 170 4th Street.....                |                    |                           |
| Salima Rasool .....                                   | 11 066   | 178 4th Street.....                |                    |                           |
| Runiel Chetty .....                                   | 11 219   | 275 Grand Street.....              |                    |                           |
| Runiel Chetty .....                                   | 11 219   | 276 Grand Street.....              |                    |                           |
| Runiel Chetty .....                                   | 11 219   | 448 c/o 8th & Blood Street .....   |                    |                           |
| Mercy Saunders .....                                  | 11 256   | 134 8th Street.....                |                    |                           |
| Ismail Mahomed .....                                  | 11 145   | 525 10th Street.....               |                    |                           |
| Arthur John Clifford Rai .....                        | 11 165   | 131 Cowie Street.....              |                    |                           |
| Sathivan Pillay .....                                 | 11 083   | 532 Grand Street.....              |                    |                           |
| Ebrahim Cassim .....                                  | 11 052   | 226 Jerusalem Street .....         |                    |                           |
| Moosa Ebrihem & Ebrahim Hassen .....                  | 11 124   | 497 Blood Street.....              |                    |                           |
| Moosa Ebrihem & Ebrahim Hassen .....                  | 11 096   | 445 Grand Street.....              |                    |                           |
| Moosa Ebrihem .....                                   | 11 127   | 528 10th Street.....               |                    |                           |
| Veronica Rachel Jackson .....                         | 11 025   | 407 Cowie Street.....              |                    |                           |
| Matthew Jackson.....                                  | 11 026   | 319 6th Street.....                |                    |                           |
| Azizali Khana.....                                    | 11 217   | 321 Blood Street.....              |                    |                           |
| Omarjee Amod Suliman .....                            | 11 072   | 379 7th Street.....                |                    |                           |
| Omarjee Amod Suliman .....                            | 11 117   | 377 7th Street.....                |                    |                           |
| Omarjee Amod Suliman .....                            | 11 115   | 378 7th Street.....                |                    |                           |
| Sandra Pillay .....                                   | 11 270   | 350 6th Street.....                |                    |                           |
| Mohamed Vally .....                                   | 11 369   | 369 c/o 7th & Blood Street .....   |                    |                           |
| Viniayagra Murthi Sooboo (o.bo. Pretoria Tamil Legue) | 11 218   | 301 c/o 5th & Grand Street.....    |                    |                           |
| Viniayagra Murthi Sooboo (o.bo. Pretoria Tamil Legue) | 11 218   | 302 Grand Street .....             |                    |                           |
| Viniayagra Murthi Sooboo (o.bo. Pretoria Tamil Legue) | 11 218   | 303 Grand Street .....             |                    |                           |
| Viniayagra Murthi Sooboo (o.bo. Pretoria Tamil Legue) | 11 218   | 322 6th Street .....               |                    |                           |
| Viniayagra Murthi Sooboo (o.bo. Pretoria Tamil Legue) | 11 218   | 323 6th Street .....               |                    |                           |
| Viniayagra Murthi Sooboo (o.bo. Pretoria Tamil Legue) | 11 218   | 324 c/o 6th & Grand Street.....    |                    |                           |

| Claimant                                             | Ref. No. | Property claimed                       | Current land owner     | Tiled No. and bond holder |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|
| Viniyagra Murthi Sooboo (o.bo. Pretoria Tamil Legue) | 11 218   | 397 c/o 7th & Grand Street .....       | Pretoria City Council  |                           |
| Viniyagra Murthi Sooboo (o.bo. Pretoria Tamil Legue) | 11 218   | 398 7th Street .....                   |                        |                           |
| Viniyagra Murthi Sooboo (o.bo. Pretoria Tamil Legue) | 11 218   | 419 8th Street .....                   |                        |                           |
| Viniyagra Murthi Sooboo (o.bo. Pretoria Tamil Legue) | 11 218   | 420 c/o 8th & Grand Street .....       |                        |                           |
| Ebrahim Suliman .....                                | 11 196   | 304 Blood Street .....                 |                        |                           |
| Hanumankumar Bridgeraj Dinna .....                   | 11 321   | 131 3rd Street .....                   |                        |                           |
| Marimuthu Pillay .....                               | 11 133   | 157 3rd Street .....                   |                        |                           |
| Santavothie Tweedie .....                            | 11 134   | 372 7th Street .....                   |                        |                           |
| Ismail E. Patel .....                                | 11 131   | 128 c/o 3rd & Blood Street .....       |                        |                           |
| Ismail E. Patel .....                                | 11 184   | 399 7th Street .....                   |                        |                           |
| Ismail E. Patel .....                                | 11 114   | 161 c/o 3rd & Blood Street .....       |                        |                           |
| Ismail E. Patel .....                                | 11 130   | 125 c/o 3rd & Nawab Street .....       |                        |                           |
| Ismail E. Patel .....                                | 11 113   | 40 Nawab Street .....                  |                        |                           |
| Ismail E. Patel .....                                | 11 297   | 418 8th Street .....                   |                        |                           |
| Balagurumuthie Pillay .....                          | 11 087   | 206 4th Street .....                   |                        |                           |
| Clifford Ranjit Baktawar .....                       | 11 081   | 119 Nawab Street .....                 |                        |                           |
| Meenatchi Sundaram Chatty .....                      | 11 016   | 227 Jerusalem Street .....             |                        |                           |
| Meenatchi Sundaram Chatty .....                      | 11 016   | 158 3rd Street .....                   |                        |                           |
| Goathandaraman Chetty .....                          | 11 009   | 495 9th Street .....                   |                        |                           |
| Fazal Hoosan Ellimdin .....                          | 11 226   | 439 9th Street .....                   |                        |                           |
| Tilugiamball Harichunder (o.b.o. S. Veloo)           | 11 225   | 179 4th Street .....                   |                        |                           |
| Rajambal Kolopan .....                               | 11 006   | 225 Jerusalem Street .....             |                        |                           |
| Jayaraj Pillay .....                                 | 11 028   | 447 8th Street .....                   |                        |                           |
| Ramachandiran Naidoo .....                           | 11 068   | 351 6th Street .....                   |                        |                           |
| Nelly Elizabeth Pillay .....                         | 11 085   | 69 4th Street .....                    |                        |                           |
| Leon Raymond Druitt .....                            | 11 020   | 257 c/o Blood & Jerusalem Street ..... |                        |                           |
| Omarjee Vally .....                                  | 11 029   | 177 Blood Street .....                 |                        |                           |
| Ebrahim Theba .....                                  | 11 280   | 208 Blood Street .....                 |                        |                           |
| Ebrahim Theba .....                                  | 11 227   | 207 4th Street .....                   |                        |                           |
| Ebrahim Theba .....                                  | 11 279   | 465 c/o 9th & Blood Street .....       |                        |                           |
| Salome Sanna Mphahlele .....                         | 11 142   | 285 12th Street .....                  | National Housing Board | T46080/68                 |
| Murad Velshi .....                                   | 11 060   | 191 4th Street .....                   |                        |                           |
| Ishrath Velshi .....                                 | 11 059   | 189 4th Street .....                   |                        |                           |
| Ramachandiran Naidoo .....                           | 11 068   | 351 6th Street .....                   |                        |                           |
| Suliman O.A .....                                    | 11 116   | 343 6th Street .....                   |                        |                           |
| Ethney Roxanna Fiona Schalk .....                    | 11 021   | 261 Jerusalem Street .....             |                        |                           |

**INTERESTED PARTIES**

- (a) Gauteng Department of Housing
- (b) Pretoria City Council
- (c) Department of Land Affairs

Have been submitted to the Regional Land Claims Commissioner for Gauteng and North West Province and that the Commission on Restitution of Land Rights will investigate the claims in terms of the provisions of the Act in due course. Any person who has an interest in the above-mentioned land is hereby invited to submit, **within 30 (thirty) days** from the publication of this notice, any comments/information to:

The Regional Land Claims Commissioner: Gauteng and North West Province  
Private Bag X03  
ARCADIA  
0007.  
Tel.: (012) 310-6500.  
Fax: (012) 324-5812.

**E. T. MASHININI**

**Regional Land Claims Commissioner**

(13 October 2000)

## NOTICE 3986 OF 2000

### GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 1994 (ACT No. 22 OF 1994)

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 11 (1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994), that claims for the restitution of land rights, such rights being rights of occupation and/or use on the following properties have been lodged with the Regional Land Claims Commissioner: KwaZulu-Natal and that the Commission on Restitution of Land Rights will investigate the claims in terms of provisions of the Act in due course.

|                                |                         |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>Property:</b>               | <b>As per Schedule.</b> |
| <b>Current Title Deed No.:</b> | <b>As per Schedule.</b> |
| <b>Current owner:</b>          | <b>As per Schedule.</b> |
| <b>Claimant:</b>               | <b>As per Schedule.</b> |
| <b>Date claim lodged:</b>      | <b>As per Schedule.</b> |
| <b>Reference Number:</b>       | <b>As per Schedule.</b> |

Any party who has an interest in the above-mentioned land is hereby invited to submit, within 30 days from the publication of this notice, any comments/information to:

The Regional Land Claims Commissioner: KwaZulu-Natal  
Private Bag X9120  
PIETERMARITZBURG  
3200.  
Tel.: (0331) 42-6955.  
Fax: (0331) 42-3409.

Submissions may also be delivered to the Second Floor, 200 Church Street, Pietermaritzburg.

**THABI SHANGE**

**Regional Land Claims Commissioner: KwaZulu-Natal.**

## SCHEDULE

### 1. That portion only of the consolidate Sub 993 of Lot 76 of Cato Manor, as scheduled below:

|                                 |                                     |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Current owner:</b>           | <b>Durban Metropolitan Council.</b> |
| <b>Current Title Deed No.:</b>  | <b>T29931/1992.</b>                 |
| <b>1.1 Claimant:</b>            | <b>Nduna Ndlovu.</b>                |
| <b>Common name of property:</b> | <b>117 Dabulamanzi.</b>             |
| <b>Date claim lodged:</b>       | <b>10 June 1996.</b>                |
| <b>Reference Number:</b>        | <b>KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2716/947.</b>   |
| <b>1.2 Claimant:</b>            | <b>Lydia Mahalika.</b>              |
| <b>Common name of property:</b> | <b>154 New Look.</b>                |
| <b>Date claim lodged:</b>       | <b>13 June 1996.</b>                |
| <b>Reference Number:</b>        | <b>KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2716/2052.</b>  |

2. That portion only of either the consolidate Sub 993 of Lot 76 of Cato Manor or Lot 1875, Cato Manor, as scheduled below:
- Current owner: Durban Metropolitan Council.  
Current Title Deed No.: T29931/1992 or T20309/1995.
- |     |                          |                             |
|-----|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1.3 | Claimant:                | Richard Mccunn.             |
|     | Common name of property: | 31 Dabulamanzl.             |
|     | Date claim lodged:       | 11 September 1996.          |
|     | Reference Number:        | KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2716/1165. |
| 1.4 | Claimant:                | Alzina Ndlela.              |
|     | Common name of property: | 264 Dabulamanzl.            |
|     | Date claim lodged:       | 19 June 1996.               |
|     | Reference Number:        | KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2716/523.  |
| 1.5 | Claimant:                | Florence Nzimande.          |
|     | Common name of property: | 248 Mkhalandodo.            |
|     | Date claim lodged:       | 24 July 1996.               |
|     | Reference Number:        | KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2716/2127. |
| 1.6 | Claimant:                | Catherine Buthelezi.        |
|     | Common name of property: | 185 New Look.               |
|     | Date claim lodged:       | 1 December 1998.            |
|     | Reference Number:        | KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2716/3972. |

2.1 Claimant: Thoko Joyce Manyoni.  
Common name of property: 26 Kumalo.  
Date claim lodged: 22 December 1998.

2.2 Claimant: Khathazile Beatrice Nxele.  
Common name of property: 270 Benoni.  
Date claim lodged: 7 May 1996.

2.3 Claimant: Dumisani Elijah Khuluse.  
Common name of property: 68 Benoni.  
Date claim lodged: 28 December 1998.

2.4 Claimant: Ntombi Margaret Ntuli.  
Common name of property: 192 Benoni.  
Date claim lodged: 30 December 1998.

2.5 Claimant: Emmanuel Nkosinathi Xaba.  
Common name of property: 94 Khumalo.  
Date claim lodged: 6 August 1996.

Reference Number: KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2716/4161.  
Date claim lodged: 30 December 1998.

Reference Number: KRN6/2/3/E/8/817/2716/1976.  
Date claim lodged: 6 August 1996.

(13 October 2000)

## NOTICE 3987 OF 2000

### DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR

#### NOTICE OF LABOUR RELATIONS ACT, 1995

#### APPLICATION FOR VARIATION OF REGISTERED SCOPE OF A BARGAINING COUNCIL

I, Hendrik Christiaan Slabbert, Registrar of Labour Relations, hereby, in terms of section 58 (1) of the Labour Relations Act, 1995, give notice that an application for the variation of its registered scope has been received from the Metal and Engineering Industries Bargaining Council.

Particulars of the application are reflected in the subjoined table.

Any person may object to the application on any or all of the following grounds:

- (a) The applicant has not complied with the provisions of section 29 of the Act, read with the changes required by the context;
- (b) the sector and area in respect of which application is made is not appropriate; and
- (c) the applicant is not sufficiently representative in the sector and area in respect of which application is made.

Any person who objects must lodge his/her written objection with me, c/o the Department of Labour, Laboria House, 215 Schoeman Street, Pretoria (postal address: Private Bag X117, Pretoria, 0001), within 30 days of the date of this notice. A copy of the objection must be served on the applicant within the said period and I must be satisfied that a copy of the objection has been served on the applicant.

The applicant may respond to the objection within 14 days of the expiry of the 30 day period mentioned above and must satisfy me that copy of the response has been served on the person who objected within the 14 day period.

**Name of bargaining council:**

Metal and Engineering Industries Bargaining Council.

**Date of which application was lodged:**

16 May 2000.

**Proposed variation of scope:**

The Council applies for variation of its registered scope to broaden its area of jurisdiction in respect of section (a) of the definition of "Iron, Steel, Engineering and Metallurgical Industries" to the entire Republic of South Africa as follows:

- "(a) The production of iron and/or steel in the Republic of South Africa".

**Name and address of the applicant:**

- (a) Name:

Metal and Engineering Industries Bargaining Council.

- (b) Street address:

First Floor, Swiss House  
86 Main Street  
JOHANNESBURG  
2000

- (c) Postal address:

P.O. Box 9381  
JOHANNESBURG  
2000  
Tel. No. (011) 838-1075.  
Fax No. (011) 492-1206.

**Sector and area in respect of which registration is held:**

Iron, Steel, Engineering and Metallurgical Industry, as defined hereunder, and in the Republic of South Africa.

**"Iron, Steel, Engineering and Metallurgical Industries" means—**

- (a) the production of iron and/or steel in the Province of the Transvaal and the Magisterial Districts of Newcastle, Durban, Camperdown and Kuils River;
- (b) the production of alloys and/or the processing and/or recovery and/or refining of metals (other than precious metals) and/or alloys from dross and/or scrap and/or residues in the Republic of South Africa;
- (c) the general engineering and manufacturing engineering and metallurgical industries in the Republic of South Africa;
- (d) the building and/or alteration and/or repair of boats and/or ships including the scraping, chipping or scaling and/or painting of their hulls and general woodwork undertaken in connection with ship repairs in the Republic of South Africa;
- (e) the electrical engineering industry as hereinafter defined;
- (f) the lift and escalator industry in the Republic of South Africa;
- (g) the plastics industry in the Republic of South Africa.



For the purpose hereof—

- (a) "General Engineering and Manufacturing Engineering and Metallurgical Industries" means the industries concerned with the maintenance, fabrication, erection or assembly, construction, alteration, replacement or repair of any machine, vehicle (other than a motor vehicle) or article consisting mainly of metal (other than precious metal) or parts or components thereof and structural metal work, including steel reinforcement work, and the manufacture of metal goods principally from iron and/or steel and/or other metals (other than precious metals) and/or alloys and the finishing of metal goods, but does not include the Motor Industry.

"Precious Metals" means the precious metals gold, silver, platinum and/or palladium and/or any alloy containing the said precious metals or any of these in such proportion with any other metals to be the greater part in value of such alloy.

- (b) "Electrical Engineering Industry" shall consist of—

- (i) the manufacture and/or assembly from component parts of electrical equipment in the Republic of South Africa, namely, generators, motors, converters, switch and control gear (including relays, contractors, electrical instruments and equipment associated therewith), electrical lighting, heating, cooking, refrigeration and cooling equipment, transformers, furnace equipment, signalling equipment, radio or electronic equipment, including monitors, and other equipment utilising the principles used in the operation of radio and electronic equipment, the latter equipment to include, but not to be limited to, television, and further, incandescent lamps and electric cables and domestic electrical appliances, and shall also include the manufacture of component parts of the aforementioned equipment;
- (ii) subject to clause (iii) hereunder, the installation, maintenance, repair and service of the equipment referred to in paragraph (i) above in the Provinces of the Transvaal and Natal; but does not include the electrical contracting industry;
- (iii) the installation, maintenance, repair and service of television sets and monitors within the Republic of South Africa, excluding the installation, maintenance, repair and service in the Province of the Cape of Good Hope, and excluding in respect of the whole of the Republic of South Africa, the installation, maintenance, repair and service of monitors primarily intended for use in accounting and/or data processing and/or business procedures.

- (c) "Electrical Contracting Industry" means the design, preparation (other than manufacture for sale) and erection of electrical installations forming an integral and permanent portion of buildings and the repair and/or maintenance of such installations including any cable jointing and electrical wiring associated therewith;

- (d) "Lift and Escalator Industry" means the manufacture and/or assembly and/or installation and/or repair of electrical lifts and escalators;

- (e) "Plastics Industry" means the industry concerned with the conversion of thermoplastic and/or thermosetting polymers, including the compounding or recycling thereof, or the manufacture of articles or parts of articles wholly or mainly made of such polymers into rigid, semi-rigid or flexible form, whether blown, moulded, extruded, cast, injected, formed, calendered, coated, compression moulded or rotational moulded, including in-house printing on such plastics by the manufactures, and all operations incidental to these activities;

- (f) "plastics" means any one of the group of materials which consists of or contains as an essential ingredient an organic substance of a large molecular weight and which while solid in the finished state, at some stage in its manufacture has been or can be forced, i.e. cast, calendered, extruded or moulded into various shapes, by flow, usually through the application, singly or together, of heat and pressure;

- (g) "machine" means any appliance irrespective of the material of which it is made, but does not include an agricultural tractor;

- (h) "metal goods" does not include agricultural tractor;

- (i) "Motor Industry" means—

- (aa) Assembling, erecting, testing, remanufacturing, repairing, adjusting, overhauling, wiring, upholstering, spraying, painting and/or reconditioning carried on in connection with—

- (i) chassis and/or the bodies of motor vehicles;
- (ii) internal combustion engines and transmission components of motor vehicles;
- (iii) the electrical equipment connected with motor vehicles, including radios;

- (ab) automotive engineering;

- (ac) repairing, vulcanising and/or retreading tyres;

- (ad) repairing, servicing and reconditioning batteries for motor vehicles;

- (ae) the business of parking and/or storing motor vehicles;

- (af) the business conducted by filling and/or service stations;

- (ag) the business carried on mainly or exclusively for the sale of motor vehicles or motor vehicle parts and/or spares and/or accessories (whether new or used) pertaining thereto whether or not such sale is conducted from premises which are attached to a portion of an establishment wherein is conducted the assembly of or repairs to motor vehicles;

- (ah) the business of motor graveyards;
- (ai) the business of assembly establishments;
- (aj) the business of manufacturing establishments wherein are fabricated motor vehicle parts and/or spares and/or accessories and/or components thereof.
- (ak) vehicle body building.

For the purpose of this definition—

**“automotive engineering”** means the reconditioning of internal combustion engines or parts thereof for use in motor vehicles in establishments mainly or exclusively so engaged whether such establishment is engaged in the dismantling and repair of motor vehicles or not;

**“motor vehicle”** means any wheeled conveyance propelled by electrical or mechanical power (other than steam) and designed for haulage and/or for the transportation of persons and/or goods and/or loads, including trailers and caravans, but shall not include any equipment designed to run on fixed tracks, trailers designed to transport loads of 20 tons or over or aircraft;

**“vehicle body building”** means any or all of the following activities carried on in a Vehicle Body Building establishment—

- (i) the construction, repair or renovation of cabs and/or bodies and/or any superstructure, for any type of vehicle;
- (ii) the manufacture or repair of component parts for cabs and/or bodies and/or any superstructure and the assembling, adjusting and installation of parts in cabs, bodies or on the superstructure of vehicles;
- (iii) fixing cabs and/or bodies and/or any superstructure to the chassis of any type of vehicle;
- (iv) coating and /or decorating cabs and/or bodies and/or any superstructure with any preservative or decorative substance;
- (v) equipping, furnishing and finishing off the interior of cabs and/or bodies and/or superstructures;
- (vi) building of trailers, but not including the manufacture of wheels or axles therefor;
- (vii) all operations incidental to or consequent upon the activities referred to in paragraphs (i), (ii), (iii), (iv), (v) and (vi).

For the purpose of this definition “vehicle” does not include an aircraft, and “Motor Industry” as defined above shall not include the following—

- (i) the manufacture of motor vehicle parts and/or accessories and/or spares and/or components in establishments laid out for and normally producing metal and/or plastic goods of a different character on a substantial scale;
- (ii) the assembling, erecting, testing, repairing, adjusting, overhauling, wiring, spraying, painting and/or reconditioning of agricultural tractors except where carried on in establishments rendering similar service in respect of motor cars, motor lorries or motor trucks;
- (iii) the manufacture and/or maintenance and/or repair of—
  - (aa) civil and mechanical engineering equipment and/or parts thereof whether or not mounted on wheels;
  - (bb) agricultural equipment or parts thereof; or
  - (cc) equipment designed for use in factories and/or workshops;

Provided that for the purposes of (aa), (bb) and (cc) above, “equipment” shall not be taken to mean motor cars, motor lorries and/or motor trucks;

- (dd) motor vehicle or other vehicle bodies and/or superstructures and/or parts or components thereof made of steel plate of 3,175 mm thickness, when carried on in establishments laid out for and normally engaged in the manufacture and/or maintenance and/or repair of civil and/or mechanical engineering equipment on a substantial scale.

The above-mentioned interest shall not include the undertakings, industries, traders or occupations in respect of which the Transnet Industrial Council has been registered on 2 October 1991. The latter Council has been registered in respect of the undertakings, industries, trades or occupations of Transnet Limited known as Spoornet, South African Airways, Autonet, Portnet, Transtel, Transwerk, Promat, Protekon or any other business, undertaking, industry, trade, occupation, unit, department or section of Transnet Limited in the Republic of South Africa, as these undertakings, industries, trades or occupations were constituted on 2 October 1991.

#### **Representativeness of the Council:**

Total number of employees falling within the new scope of the Council and who belong to the trade unions which are party to the Council:

213 411.

Total number of employers falling within the new scope of the Council and who belong to the employers' organisations which are party to the Council:

2 418

Total number of employees employed within the new scope of the Council by the employers who belong to the employers' organisations which are party to the Council:

134 552.

Total number of employers within the new scope of the Council:

8 700.

Total number of the employees employed within the new scope of the Council:

227 452.

**H. C. SLABBERT**

**Registrar of Labour Relations**

(13 October 2000)

---

### **NOTICE 3988 OF 2000**

#### **CO-OPERATIVES TO BE STRUCK OFF THE REGISTER: NOBO 1997 KOÖPERATIEF BEPERK AND PATRYSLAAGTE VRUGTEPRODUSENTE KOÖPERASIE BEPERK**

Notice is hereby given that the names of the above-mentioned co-operatives will, after the expiration of 60 days from the date of this notice, be struck off the register in terms of the provisions of section 45 (2) of the Co-operatives Act, 1981, and the co-operatives will be dissolved unless proof is furnished to the effect that the co-operatives are carrying on business or are in operation.

Any objections to this procedure which interested persons may wish to raise, must together with the reasons therefor, be lodged with this office before the expiration of the period of 60 days.

#### **REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVES**

Office of the Registrar of Co-operatives  
Delpen Building  
corner of Annie Botha and Union Road  
Private Bag X237  
PRETORIA  
0001.

---

### **KENNISGEWING 3988 van 2000**

#### **KOÖPERASIE VAN DIE REGISTER GESKRAP TE WORD: NOBO 1997 KOÖPERATIEF BEPERK EN PATRYSLAAGTE VRUGTEPRODUSENTE KOÖPERASIE BEPERK**

Hiermee word bekendgemaak dat die name van bogenoemde koöperasies na verloop van 60 dae met ingang vanaf die datum van hierdie kennisgewing van die register geskrap sal word ooreenkomstig die bepalings van artikel 45 (2) van die Koöperasiewet, 1981, en die koöperasies sal ontbind word tensy bewys gelewer word dat die koöperasies handeldrywe of in werking is.

Enige besware wat belanghebbende persone teen hierdie prosedure wil inbring, moet met vermelding van redes voor verstryking van die tydperk van 60 dae by hierdie kantoor ingedien word.

#### **REGISTRATEUR VAN KOÖPERASIES**

Kantoor van die Registrateur van Koöperasies  
Delpen-gebou  
hoek van Annie Botha en Unionweg  
Privaatsak X237  
PRETORIA  
0001.

(13 October 2000)/(13 Oktober 2000)

**NOTICE 3989 OF 2000**

BANKS ACT, No. 94 OF 1990

**CONSENT IN TERMS OF SECTION 34 OF THE BANKS ACT, 1990, FOR A FOREIGN INSTITUTION TO ESTABLISH A REPRESENTATIVE OFFICE WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA: CREDIT SUISSE (SOUTH AFRICA) (PTY) LTD**

Notice is hereby given, for general information, in accordance with the provisions of section 30 of the Banks Act, 1990, that Credit Suisse (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd, an institution that lawfully conducts business similar to the business of a bank in Switzerland, has been granted permission by the Registrar of Banks, in terms of section 34 of the Banks Act, 1990, to establish a representative office within the Republic of South Africa, with effect from 21 September 2000. The representative office referred to above is, however, not authorised to conduct the business of a bank in the Republic of South Africa.

**KENNISGEWING 3989 van 2000**

BANKWET, No. 94 VAN 1990

**GOEDKEURING KRAGTENS ARTIKEL 34 VAN DIE BANKWET, 1990, AAN 'N BUITELANDSE INSTELLING OM 'N VERTEENWOORDIGENDE KANTOOR IN DIE REPUBLIEK VAN SUID-AFRIKA TE VESTIG: CREDIT SUISSE (SOUTH AFRICA) (PTY) LTD**

Hiermee word ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 30 van die Bankwet, 1990, ter algemene inligting bekendgemaak dat die Registrateur van Banke goedkeuring kragtens artikel 34 van die Bankwet, 1990, aan Credit Suisse (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd, 'n instelling wat wettig in Switzerland 'n bedryf soortgelyk aan die bedryf van 'n bank beoefen, verleen het om 'n verteenwoordigende kantoor in die Republiek van Suid-Afrika met ingang van 21 September 2000 te vestig. Bovermelde instelling is egter nie gemagtig om die bedryf van 'n bank in die Republiek van Suid-Afrika te beoefen nie.

(13 October 2000)/(13 Oktober 2000)

**NOTICE 3990 OF 2000****GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 1994  
(ACT No. 22 OF 1994)**

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 11 (1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994), that a claim for the restitution of land rights on:

|                            |                                                                                                              |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Reference Number:</b>   | <b>FS 6/2/2/T/25.</b>                                                                                        |
| <b>Claimant:</b>           | <b>Marabastad Former Residents.</b>                                                                          |
| <b>Property:</b>           | <b>Maokeng Extension 7 in Marabastad Farm 2539 Kroonstad, 1147 sites consisting of erven 16744 to 17890.</b> |
| <b>Extent of the land:</b> | <b>116,85 ha.</b>                                                                                            |
| <b>Title Deed:</b>         | <b>Maokeng Extension 7, Marabastad Farm No. 2539.</b>                                                        |
| <b>Date submitted:</b>     | <b>18 November 1996.</b>                                                                                     |
| <b>Current owner:</b>      | <b>Kroonstad Transitional Local Authority.</b>                                                               |

has been submitted to the Regional Land Claims Commissioner for the Eastern Cape and Free State and that the Commission on Restitution of Land Rights will investigate the claim in terms of the provisions of the Act in due course.

Any party who has an interest in the above-mentioned land is hereby invited to submit, within 30 days from the publication of this notice, any comments/information to:

Provincial Department of Land Affairs: Free State  
P.O. Box 4376  
BLOEMFONTEIN  
9300  
Tel.: (051) 430-3419.  
Fax: (051) 430-2392.

**D. NEWTON**

Department of Land Affairs Provincial Director: Free State

**KENNISGEWING 3990 VAN 2000****ALGEMENE KENNISGEWING INGEVOLGE DIE WET OP HERSTEL VAN GRONDREGTE, 1994  
(WET No. 22 VAN 1994)**

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge artikel 11 (1) van die Wet op Herstel van Grondregte, 1994 (Wet No. 22 van 1994), dat 'n eis vir die herstel van grondregte vir:

**Verwysingsnommer:** VS 6/2/T/25.  
**Eiser:** Vorige Marabastad Inwonings.  
**Eiendom:** Maokeng Uitbreiding 7, geleë op die plaas Marabastad 2539, Kroonstad, bevattende 1147 erwe genummer 16744 tot 17890.  
**Grootte:** 116,85 ha.  
**Titelakte:** Maokeng Uitbreiding 7, Plaas Marabastad 2539.  
**Datum Ingedien:** 18 November 1996.  
**Huidige eienaar:** Kroonstad Plaaslike Oorgangsraad.

Ingedien is by die Streekgrondeisekommissaris vir die Oos-Kaap en Vrystaat en dat die eis mettertyd ingevolge die bepalings van die Wet deur die Kommissie op Herstel van Grondregte ondersoek sal word.

Enige party wat 'n belang het by die grond waarop die eis ingestel is, word genooi om binne 30 dae vanaf publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing enige kommentaar/inligting te stuur aan die:

Provinsiale Departement van Grondsake: Vrystaat  
P.O. Box 4376  
BLOEMFONTEIN  
9300

**D. NEWTON**

**Provinsiale Direkteur Departement van Grondsake: Vrystaat**

(13 October 2000)/(13 Oktober 2000)

**NOTICE 3991 OF 2000****GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 1994  
(ACT No. 22 OF 1994)**

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 11 (1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994), that a claim for the restitution of land rights on:

**Reference No.:** Free State and Northern Cape 6/2/C/39/0/0/13.  
**Claimant:** Mr Sekaja James Mnwetjana.  
**Property:** Sub-division 1 of the farm Dakpoort No. 117, Thaba-Nchu District.  
**Extent of the land:** 171,3064 hectares.  
**Title Deed:** T1660/1969.  
**Date submitted:** 10 July 1998.  
**Current owner:** R.S.A.

has been submitted to the Regional Land Claims Commissioner for Free State and Northern Cape and that the Commission on Restitution of Land Rights will investigate the claim in terms of the provisions of the Act in due course.

Any party who has an interest in the above-mentioned land is hereby invited to submit, within 30 days from the publication of this notice, any comments/information to:

The Regional Land Claims Commissioner  
Free State and Northern Cape  
P.O. Box 4376  
BLOEMFONTEIN  
9300.

Tel.: (051) 430-3419.  
Fax: (051) 430-2392.

**S.T.R. RAMAKARANE**

**Regional Land Claims Commissioner**

(13 October 2000)



**NOTICE 4025 OF 2000****BOARD ON TARIFFS AND TRADE****CUSTOMS AND EXCISE TARIFF APPLICATIONS: LIST 23/2000**

The following application concerning the Customs and Excise Tariff has been received by the Board on Tariffs and Trade. Any objection to or comments on this representation should be submitted to the Chairman, Board on Tariffs and Trade, Private Bag X753, Pretoria, 0001, within six weeks of the date of this notice. Attention is drawn to the fact that the rate of duty mentioned in the application is that requested by the applicant and that the Board may, depending on its findings, recommend a lower or higher rate of duty.

**Withdrawal of the following rebate provisions in schedule No. 3:****Industry: Electrical Generators, Motors, Converters (Rotary or Static), Transformers, Rectifiers and Rectifying Apparatus and Inductors**

1. Epoxides, in blocks, lumps, powders, granules, flakes and similar bulk forms for the manufacture of electric generators, motors, converters, transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus and inductors (Rebate item 316.04/39.07).
2. Polimide film for the manufacture of electric generators, motors, converters, transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus and inductors (Rebate item 316.04/39.19).
3. Polimide film for the manufacture of electric generators, motors, converters, transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus and inductors (Rebate item 316.04/39.20).
4. Polimide film for the manufacture of electric generators, motors, converters, transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus and inductors (Rebate item 316.04/39.21).
5. Mounted electric contact points of tungsten for the manufacture of voltage regulators for motor vehicles (Rebate item 316.04/85.38).

**Industry: Electric Filament Lamps and Electrical Discharge Lamps (including infra-red and Ultra-violet Lamps), and Arc Lamps**

1. Filaments, leading-in wires and quartz burners, for the manufacture of electric discharge lamps (Rebate item 316.08/85.39/03.00).

**Industry: Electric Instantaneous or Storage Water Heaters and Immersion Heaters; Electric Space Heating Apparatus and Soil Heating Apparatus; Electro-thermic hair-dressing Apparatus (for example Hairdryers, Hair Curlers, Curling Tong Heaters) and Hand Dryers; Electric Smoothing Irons; Other domestic electro-thermic apparatus and Appliances of a Kind Used for Domestic Purposes; Electric Heating Resistors (excluding those of heading No. 85.45).**

1. Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support, for the manufacture of electric heating resistors (Rebate item: 316.09/6814.10).

**Industry: Insulated Electric Wire, Cables, Bars, Strip and the Like.**

1. Organic chemicals (excluding esters of phthalic acid), for use as plasticisers (Rebate item 316.11/29.00).
2. Chemical preparations (excluding chlorinated paraffins and phthalic acid esters of mixed aliphatic alcohols), for use as plasticisers for the manufacture of electrical cables (Rebate item 316.11/38.12).
3. Thermoplastic plastics, in blocks, lumps, powders, granules, flakes and similar bulk forms (excluding propylene polymers and copolymers, ethylene polymers and copolymers and vinyl chloride polymers), for the manufacture of insulated electric wire and cables (Rebate item 316.11/39.09).
4. Wrought strip, of copper, for the manufacture of coaxial cable (Rebate item 316.11/74.09).

**Industry: Internal Combustion Piston Engines (Excluding Motor Cycle Engines) and Parts Thereof**

1. Plates, sheets, strip and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber (excluding hard rubber) for the manufacture of internal combustion engines (Rebate item 316.13/40.08).
2. Tubes and pipes, having internal and external circular cross-sections the external diameter of which exceeds 406,4 mm, of iron or steel for the manufacture of internal combustion engines (Rebate item 316.13/73.05).

**Industry: Electric Insulating Products**

1. Mica, including splittings, and mica waste for the manufacture of electric insulating products (Rebate item 316.18/25.25).
2. Polyvinyl fluoride film for the manufacture of electric insulating products (Rebate item 316.18/39.19/02.00).



**Industry: Electrical Apparatus for Switching or Protecting Electrical Circuits, or for Making Connections to or in Electrical Circuits.**

1. Polyethylene terephthalates, in primary forms for the manufacture of lamp holders (Rebate item 316.19/3907.60).
2. Parts of goods of headings Nos. 85.35 and 85.37 for the manufacture of switchgear and automatic circuit breakers for a voltage not exceeding 1 kV (Rebate item 316.19/8538.90/02.06).
3. Parts of goods of headings Nos. 85.35 and 85.37 for the manufacture of switchgear and automatic circuit breakers for a voltage exceeding 24 kV but not exceeding 36 kV (Rebate item 316.19/8538.90/03.06).
4. Parts of goods of headings Nos. 85.35 and 85.37 for the manufacture of switchgear and automatic circuit breakers for a voltage exceeding 72,5 kV (Rebate item 316.19/8538.90/04.06).
5. Parts of dimmer switches and push-pull switches for the manufacture of dimmer switches and push-pull switches, of a kind suitable for use in motor vehicles (Rebate item 316.19/8538.90/05.06).

**Industry: Transistors and Electronic Integrated Circuits**

1. Acetic acid for the manufacture of electronic integrated circuits (Rebate item 316.21/29.15).
2. Citric acid for the manufacture of electronic integrated circuits (Rebate item 316.21/29.18).

**Industry: Static Converters (for example, Rectifiers); Electrical Capacitors, Fixed, Variable or Adjustable (pre-set); Electrical Resistors (Including Rheostats and Potentiometers) (Excluding Heating Resistors); Printed Circuits; Diodes, Transistors and similar semiconductor devices; Photosensitive semiconductor devices including Photovoltaic Cells, whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels, light emitting diodes; mounted Piezo-electric Crystals; Electronic Integrated Circuits and Micro-assemblies.**

1. Goods of any description for the manufacture of electrical resistors (excluding heating resistors) (Rebate item 316.22/00.00/03.00).
2. Goods of any description for the manufacture of printed circuits (Rebate item 316.22/00.00/04.00).
3. Goods of any description for the manufacture of diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices, photosensitive semiconductor devices, light-emitting diodes and mounted piezo-electric crystals (Rebate item 316.22/00.00/05.00).
4. Goods of any description for the manufacture of integrated circuits and micro-assemblies (Rebate item 316.22/00.00/06.00).

[BTT-Ref: T5/2/16/1 (000069). Enquiries: Mr D.L. Smith, Tel. (012) 310-9671, Fax (012) 320-0662]

**Applicant:**

South African Revenue Service, Private Bag X923, Pretoria, 0001.

List 22/2000 was published under General Notice No. 3411 of 29 September 2000.

(13 October 2000)

**NOTICE 4026 OF 2000****DIRECTOR: IMPORT AND EXPORT CONTROL****IMPORT PERMITS FOR DUTY FREE BLACK TEA**

In terms of the new dispensation for the tea industry, which came into effect 1 April 1999, 7 800 tons of bulk black tea, classifiable under tariff subheading 0902.40, originating from Malawi (6 000 tons) and Zimbabwe (1 800 tons) can be imported duty free into the Republic of South Africa per annum. The policy was accepted to reserve five per cent for new entrants, which if calculated amounts to 300 tons from Malawi and 90 tons from Zimbabwe.

New entrants, i.e. firms that are involved in the packing of tea of a mass not exceeding 1 kg and firms that wishes to engage in the packing of tea of a mass not exceeding 1 kg, which is not in the possession of a import permit to import bulk tea duty free from either Zimbabwe or Malawi, are requested to apply to the Director: Import and Export Control should they wish to obtain such a permit.

Applicants should furnish the Director: Import and Export Control with the following information:

- Name of applicant.
- Contact person—name, title, telephone and fax no's.
- Physical address of plant.
- Brand name under which the packed tea is/will be marketed.
- Quantity requested.

Applicants who wish to apply should direct their enquiries to Mr W. Lubbe, Tel. (012) 310-9778, who will advise them on the guidelines to be adopted in considering such applications.

Applications should be submitted within six weeks of this notice to:

Director Import and Export Control  
Private Bag X753  
PRETORIA  
0001

**Note:** This publication replaces Notice No. 1985 of 2000 which was published on 19 May 2000.

(13 October 2000)

---

## **NOTICE 4027 OF 2000**

### **DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT**

INTERNATIONAL AIR SERVICES ACT, 1993 (ACT No. 60 OF 1993)

#### **APPLICATION FOR THE GRANT/AMENDMENT OF INTERNATIONAL AIR SERVICE LICENCE**

Pursuant to the provisions of section 16 (1) of Act No. 60 of 1993 and regulations 14 (1) and 14 (2) of the International Air Services Regulations, 1994, it is hereby notified for general information that the application, details of which appear in the Schedule hereto will be considered by the International Air Services Council (Council).

Representations in accordance with section 16 (3) of Act No. 60 of 1993 and regulation 25 (1) of the International Air Services Regulations, 1994, against or in favour of an application, should reach the Chairman of the Council at Private Bag X193, Pretoria, 0001 within 28 days of the publication hereof. It must be stated whether the party or parties making such representation is/are prepared to be present or represented at the possible hearing of the application.

The Council will cause notice of the time, date and place of the proceedings to be given in writing to the applicant and all parties who have made representations as aforesaid and who desire to be present or represented at the hearing.

#### **SCHEDULE 1**

##### **APPLICATION FOR THE GRANT OF LICENCE**

(A) Full name, surname and trade name of applicant. (B) Full business or residential address of applicant. (C) Class of licence applied for. (D) Type of international air service to which application pertains. (E) Category or kind of aircraft to which application pertains. (F) Airport from and the airport to which flights will be undertaken. (G) Area to be served. (H) Frequency of flights.

(A) Airquarius Air Charter (Pty) Ltd; Airquarius Aviation. (B) P.O. Box 733, Lanseria, 1748. (C) Class I. (D) Type S1. (E) Category A1. (F) and (H) Lanseria Airport-Victoria Falls (Zimbabwe): 2 return flights per week.

(13 October 2000)

---

## **NOTICE 4028 OF 2000**

### **DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT**

AIR SERVICE LICENSING ACT, 1990 (ACT No. 115 OF 1990)

#### **APPLICATIONS FOR THE GRANT OR AMENDMENT OF DOMESTIC AIR SERVICE LICENCES**

Pursuant to the provisions of section 15 (1) (b) of Act No. 115 of 1990 and regulation 8 of the Domestic Air Services Regulations, 1991, it is hereby notified for general information that the applications details of which appear in the Appendix, will be considered by the Air Service Licensing Council.

Representations in accordance with section 15 (3) of Act No. 115 of 1990 in support of, or in opposition to, an application, should reach the Air Service Licensing Council, Private Bag X193, Pretoria, 0001, within 21 days of the date of publication hereof.

#### **SCHEDULE 1**

##### **APPLICATION FOR THE GRANT OF LICENCE**

(A) Full name and trade name of applicant. (B) Full business or residential address of applicant. (C) Class of licence applied for. (D) Type of air service to which application applies. (E) Category of aircraft to which application applies.

(A) T-Jet Helicopters CC. (B) P.O. Box 15424, Lambton, Germiston, 1414. (C) Class 11. (D) Type N1 & N2. (E) Category H2.

(A) South African Non Scheduled Airways (Pty) Ltd. (B) P.O. Box 130480 or 131167, Brynston, 2064. (C) Class 1, (D) Type S1, S2. (E) Category A1.

(A) Balmoral Central Contracts SA (Pty) Ltd. (B) P.O.Box 20687, Durban, 4016. (C) Class 111. (D) Type G3, G7, G11 and G15. (E) Category A2, A3, A4, H1, H2.

(A) T-Jet Helicopters CC. (B) P.O. Box 15424, Lambton, Germiston, 1414. (C) Class 111. (D) Type G3, G4, G8, G9, G10, G11 & G15. (E) Category H2.

## **SCHEDULE 2**

### **APPLICATION FOR THE AMENDMENT OF LICENCE**

(A) Full name and trade name of applicant. (B) Full business or residential address of applicant. (C) The class and number of licence in respect of which the amendment is sought. (D) Type of air service and the amendment thereto which is being applied for. (E) Category of aircraft and the amendment thereto which is being applied for.

(A) Henley Air CC. (B) P.O. Box 18027, Rand Airport, 1419. (C) Class 111, G576D. (D) Type G2, G3, G4, G11 & G15. Add: Type G10. (E) Category H2.

(13 October 2000)

---

**NOTICE 3963 OF 2000****PUBLICATION OF THE ESKOM CONVERSION BILL**

Notice is hereby given that the Minister of Public Enterprises (Mr J. T. Radebe), intends to introduce the Eskom Conversion Bill, proposing to convert Eskom from a Commission to a Public Company, in Parliament as published in the Gazette.

Any person or organisation wishing to comment on this proposed legislation may lodge written comments or representation on or before 13 November 2000 by posting, faxing or handing them at the following addresses:

**Department of Public Enterprises****Attention: Denzel Matjila****1090 Arcadia Street****401 Infotech Building****Hatfield****PRETORIA****0028****OR****Private Bag X15****Hatfield****PRETORIA****0028****OR****Fax (012) 342-7224.****ESKOM CONVERSION BILL, 2000****BILL**

**To provide for the conversion of Eskom from its existing form into the form of a company as if it had been incorporated in terms of the Companies Act and to provide for matters connected therewith**

## 1. **DEFINITIONS**

In this Act, unless the context otherwise indicates -

**"Companies Act"** means the Companies Act, 1973 (Act No 61 of 1973);

**"Company" or "Eskom"** means the existing entity called Eskom, referred to in the Eskom Act **and upon conversion means Eskom Limited;**

**"Date of Conversion"** means the date of conversion as contemplated in section 3;

**"Eskom Act"** means Eskom Act 1987 (Act No 40 of 1987);

**"Income Tax Act"** means Income Tax Act 1962 (Act No. 58 of 1962);

**"Minister"** means the Minister of Public Enterprises;

**"Registrar"** means the Registrar of Companies in terms of the Companies Act, Registrar of Patent in terms of Patent Act 57 of 1978 as amended, Registrar of Designs in terms of Act 195 of 1993 as amended, Registrar of Trademarks in terms of Trademarks Act 194 of 1993, Registrar of Deeds in terms of Deeds Registry Act 47 of 1937 as amended,

**"Security"** means any Bill of Exchange, promissory note or instrument issued by Eskom as security for any loan negotiated by it.

## 2. PURPOSE OF THE ACT

The purpose of this Act is:-

- (1) to convert Eskom into a public company without interrupting its continued existence as a juristic person, and to effect such conversion by deeming that it is a company having a share capital as contemplated in section 19(1) (a) of the Companies Act with its entire share capital held on the date of such conversion by the State.

## 3. CONVERSION OF ESKOM

From a date determined by the Minister by notice in the Gazette, Eskom shall be deemed to be incorporated as a public company in terms of the Companies Act, known as Eskom Limited, having share capital, as described in section 19 of the Companies Act and with the State as its sole member. **The Registrar shall for the purposes of the conversion dispense with the provisions of sections 32, 54(2), 63(1), 64, 65, 172(1), 172(3)(a), 172(5) and 344(b) of the Companies Act.**

## 4. EFFECT OF CONVERSION

- (1) From the date of conversion, the provisions of the Companies Act shall apply to Eskom as if it had been incorporated in terms of the Companies Act on that date, save to the extent expressly provided in this Act.
- (2) While the State is the sole or majority shareholder in Eskom, sections 60, 66, 190 and 344(d) of the Companies Act shall not apply to the company.



- (3) All reference in this Act to the "conversion" of Eskom shall be a reference to the change in the structure of Eskom described in section 4(1).
- (4) The conversion of Eskom shall not affect the continued corporate existence of Eskom as from the date of its initial establishment, nor any of its rights, debts, liabilities, obligations incurred or contracts entered into by, with, or on its behalf at any time nor render defective any legal proceedings by or against the company, and any legal proceedings that could have been continued or commenced by or against it prior to the conversion, may, notwithstanding such conversion, be continued or commenced against the company as converted.
- (5) As from the date of its conversion, the name of Eskom shall be Eskom Limited. Such change of name shall be deemed not to be a change of name for the purposes section 44(1) of the Companies Act.
- (6) The Registrar, or other officer, charged with the maintenance of a register under this or any other Act, shall on the date of conversion be deemed to have altered any such registers as are necessary by reason of conversion of Eskom in terms of this Act.
- (7) Eskom shall continue to have power to enter upon any land for the purpose of making plans and surveys thereof, **provided that at least seven days' notice shall be given to the owner of the land in question of the exercise of such power. In the exercise of such power compensation shall be paid by Eskom for any damage done by its officers or employees.**

- (8) The Electricity Council and the Management Board of Eskom shall cease to exist and the terms of office of each of the members thereof shall terminate on the date of conversion and shall be replaced by a Board of Directors on the date of conversion in terms of this Act, notwithstanding the provisions of section 11.

5. **MEMORANDUM AND ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION OF ESKOM**

On the date of conversion, the Registrar shall register the memorandum and articles of association of Eskom in a form determined by the Minister and notified in the same Gazette as contemplated in section 3.

6. **REGULATIONS**

The Minister may from time to time make regulations for the efficacious implementation of this Act.

7. **BORROWINGS SECURED BY ESKOM'S REVENUE AND ASSETS**

- (1) All borrowings effected by Eskom and any interest or other costs due or to become due in respect thereof shall unless otherwise agreed between Eskom and the lender be a first charge against all revenues and assets of Eskom and on all moneys recovered or to be recovered by it.
- (2) If any interest due in respect of any securities remains unpaid for three months after demand therefor in writing has been lodged with Eskom, the holder thereof may apply to a superior court having

jurisdiction for the appointment of a receiver of the revenues and assets referred to in subsection (1). The court may make such order and give such directions as in the circumstances it may deem expedient for the raising and payment of the moneys due, and in particular may order that any prices for electricity supplied or to be supplied shall be increased to meet the deficit, and for this purpose the receiver referred to in subsection (2) shall exercise all such powers as Eskom might have exercised under this Act in respect of amending its prices for electricity: Provided that the exercise of such powers shall not require the sanction of any authority.

- (3) When such default in payment of interest in whole or in part continues for a further period of three months, the holder of the securities may apply to a superior court having jurisdiction for a declaration that the principal sum for the time being outstanding has become due, and the court may make such declaration, together with any consequential order or declaration.
- (4) In the event of default in payment of the principal sum of any security for one month after the date on which it is repayable, the provision of subsection (2) and (3) shall *mutatis mutandis* apply.

**8. TAXATION OF RECEIPTS AND ACCRUALS OF ESKOM AND SUBSIDIARIES**

(1) The provision of section 10(1)(A) of the Income Tax Act shall not apply in respect of the receipts and accruals of:-

- (a) Eskom; and
- (b) Any association, corporation or company contemplated in paragraph (a) of the definition of "company" in section 1 of the Income Tax Act, all the shares of which are held by Eskom, if the operations of such association, corporation or company are ancillary or complementary to the objects or Eskom as contained in its Memorandum and Articles of Association as contemplated in section 5.

(2) (a). The Minister of Finance, after consultation with the Minister of Public Enterprises and the Minister of Minerals and Energy, shall determine the tax values of the capital assets owned on 1<sup>st</sup> January 2000 by Eskom and company contemplated in subsection (1)(b) for the purpose of calculating any wear and tear or depreciation allowance as contemplated in the Income Tax Act.

- (b) The assets contemplated in subsection (2) (a) shall for the purposes of sections 12C of the Income Tax Act, 1962, be deemed to have been brought into use for the first time at a cost equal to the value determined in terms of subsection (2) (a).

(3) When:

- (a) Eskom is converted to a company in terms of section 3 or
- (b) any asset, liability, right obligation or any business or Eskom has been transferred to any company (hereinafter referred to as the transferee company)

Eskom and the converted company or the transferee company, as the case may be, shall subject to such adjustments as may be necessary, for the purposes of the provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1962 be deemed to be one and the same entity.

- (4) No tax, duty, or levy shall be payable in respect of the transfer of any asset from Eskom to any company contemplated in subsection 3
- (5) Notwithstanding the date of promulgation of this Act, section 8 shall be deemed to have come into operation on 1 January 2000.
- (6) The assets contemplated in subsection (2) shall for the purpose of sections 12C of the Income Tax Act, 1962, be deemed to have been brought into use for the first time at a cost equal to the value determined in terms of subsection (2).
- (7) When Eskom is converted to a company in terms of section 3, Eskom and Eskom Limited shall, subject to such adjustments as may be necessary, for the purposes of the provisions of the Income Tax Act, be deemed to be one and the same entity.

**9. REPEAL****Laws repealed**

| <b>Number and year of Act</b> | <b>Short Title</b>        | <b>Extent of Repeal</b> |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| Act no. 40 of 1987            | Eskom Act, 1987           | Whole                   |
| Act no. 126 of 1998           | Eskom Amendment Act, 1998 | Whole                   |

**10. SAVINGS**

- (1) Notwithstanding the repeal of the Eskom Act, anything done in terms of the provisions of Eskom Act shall continue to be valid and of force and effect.
- (2) Any reference to Eskom in any legislation shall be read as Eskom as defined in this Act.

**11. SHORT TITLE AND COMMENCEMENT**

This Act shall be called Eskom Conversion Act, 2000 and shall save as expressly provided for in this Act, come into operation on a date to be determined by the President by proclamation in the Gazette.



---

## BOARD NOTICES RAADSKENNISGEWINGS

---

### BOARD NOTICE 77 OF 2000

#### DEFINING OF THE ESTATE: AKKERDAL

The Wine and Spirit Board, acting under section 6 of the Wine of Origin Scheme published by Government Notice No. R. 1434 of 29 June 1990 hereby—

defines the piece of land specified in the Schedule as an estate under the name Akkerdal.

**M. H. VAN DER MERWE**

Secretary: Wine and Spirit Board

#### SCHEDULE

##### DESCRIPTION OF THE ESTATE: AKKERDAL

1. Remaining Portion 2 of the farm La Motte 1033, Paarl;
2. Portion 3 of the farm La Motte 1033, Paarl; and
3. the farm Nuwerus 1034, Paarl.

---

### RAADSKENNISGEWING 77 VAN 2000

#### OMSKRYWING VAN DIE LANDGOED: AKKERDAL

Die Wyn- en Spiritusraad, handelende kragtens artikel 6 van die Wyn van Oorsprong-skema gepubliseer by Goewermements-kennissgewing No. R. 1434 van 29 Junie 1990—

omskryf hierby die stukke grond in die Bylae gespesifiseer as 'n landgoed onder die naam Akkerdal.

**M. H. VAN DER MERWE**

Sekretaris: Wyn- en Spiritusraad

#### BYLAE

##### BESKRYWING VAN LANDGOED: AKKERDAL

1. Restant Gedeelte 2 van die plaas La Motte 1033, Paarl;
2. Gedeelte 3 van die plaas La Motte 1033, Paarl; en
3. die plaas Nuwerus 1034, Paarl.

(13 October 2000)/(13 Oktober 2000)

---

### BOARD NOTICE 78 OF 2000

#### DEFINING OF THE ESTATE: LUSHOF

The Wine and Spirit Board, acting under section 6 of the Wine of Origin Scheme published by Government Notice No. R. 1434 of 29 June 1990 hereby—

defines the piece of land specified in the Schedule as an estate under the name Lushof.

**M. H. VAN DER MERWE**

Secretary: Wine and Spirit Board

#### SCHEDULE

##### DESCRIPTION OF THE ESTATE: LUSHOF

Remaining Portion 2 of the farm Eikendal 578, Stellenbosch.

---

### RAADSKENNISGEWING 78 VAN 2000

#### OMSKRYWING VAN DIE LANDGOED: LUSHOF

Die Wyn- en Spiritusraad, handelende kragtens artikel 6 van die Wyn van Oorsprong-skema gepubliseer by Goewermements-kennissgewing No. R. 1434 van 29 Junie 1990—

omskryf hierby die stuk grond in die Bylae gespesifiseer as 'n landgoed onder die naam Lushof.

**M. H. VAN DER MERWE**

**Sekretaris: Wyn- en Spiritusraad**

**BYLAE**

**BESKRYWING VAN LANDGOED: LUSHOF**

Restant Gedeelte 5 van die plaas Weltevreden 93, afdeling Stellenbosch.

(13 October 2000)/(13 Oktober 2000)

**BOARD NOTICE 79 OF 2000**

**DEFINING OF THE ESTATE: REMHOOGTE**

The Wine and Spirit Board, acting under section 6 of the Wine of Origin Scheme published by Government Notice No. R. 1434 of 29 June 1990 hereby—

defines the pieces of land specified in the Schedule as an estate under the name Remhoogte.

**M. H. VAN DER MERWE**

**Secretary: Wine and Spirit Board**

**SCHEDULE**

**DESCRIPTION OF THE ESTATE: REMHOOGTE**

1. Farm 94, Stellenbosch;
2. farm Remhoogte Annex 95, Stellenbosch; and
3. farm Remhoogte 96, Stellenbosch.

**RAADSKENNISGEWING 79 VAN 2000**

**OMSKRYWING VAN DIE LANDGOED: REMHOOGTE**

Die Wyn- en Spiritusraad, handelende kragtens artikel 6 van die Wyn van Oorsprong-skema gepubliseer by Goewermementskennisgewing No. R. 1434 van 29 Junie 1990—

omskryf hierby die stukke grond in die Bylae gespesifiseer as 'n landgoed onder die naam Remhoogte.

**M. H. VAN DER MERWE**

**Sekretaris: Wyn- en Spiritusraad**

**BYLAE**

**BESKRYWING VAN LANDGOED: REMHOOGTE**

1. Plaas 94, Stellenbosch;
2. plaas Remhoogte Annex 95, Stellenbosch; en
3. plaas Remhoogte 96, Stellenbosch.

(13 October 2000)/(13 Oktober 2000)

**BOARD NOTICE 80 OF 2000**

**DEFINITION OF THE ESTATE CLOS MALVERNE: REPEAL**

The Wine and Spirit Board, acting under section 6 of the Wine of Origin Scheme published by Government Notice No. R. 1434 of 29 June 1990—

repeals herewith from 4 October 2000 the definition of the estate Clos Malverne as set out in Board Notice No. 169 of 1998 in the Government Gazette of 6 November 1998.

**M.H. VAN DER MERWE**

**Secretary: Wine and Spirit Board**

**RAADSKENNISGEWING 80 VAN 2000****OMSKRYWING VAN DIE LANDGOED CLOS MALVERNE: HERROEPING**

Die Wyn- en Spiritusraad, handelende kragtens artikel 6 van die Wyn en Oorsprong-skema gepubliseer by Goewermentskennisgewing No. R. 1434 van 29 Junie 1990—

herroep hierby vanaf 4 Oktober 2000 die omskrywing van die landgoed Clos Malverne soos uiteengesit in Raadskennisgewing No. 169 van 1998 in die Staatskoerant van 6 November 1998.

**M.H. VAN DER MERWE**

**Sekretaris: Wyn- en Spiritusraad**

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001

Publications: Tel: (012) 334-4508, 334-4509, 334-4510

Advertisements: Tel: (012) 334-4673, 334-4674, 334-4504

Subscriptions: Tel: (012) 334-4735, 334-4736, 334-4737

Cape Town Branch: Tel: (021) 465-7531

Gedruk deur en verkrygbaar by die Staatsdrukker, Bosmanstraat, Privaatsak X85, Pretoria, 0001

Publikasies: Tel: (012) 334-4508, 334-4509, 334-4510

Advertensies: Tel: (012) 334-4673, 334-4674, 334-4504

Subskripsies: Tel: (012) 334-4735, 334-4736, 334-4737

Kaapstad-tak: Tel: (021) 465-7531